

**AWM52**  
**2nd Australian Imperial Force and**  
**Commonwealth Military Forces unit war**  
**diaries, 1939-45 War**

Item number: 8/2/20

20 Infantry Brigade

May - July 1940

# WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 20 Inf. Bde.

Date and Time.—From Prior to 7 May To 13 May 40.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	Prior to 7	May 40	<p>Brig. J.J. Murray D.S.O M.C. V.D. was appointed to command the 20 Inf. Bde., and Major A.H. Boyes, Aus. Staff Corps was appointed B.M.</p> <p>The Bde., consists of Bde., H. Qrs., 2/13 Bn. N.S.W. 2/17 Bn. N.S.W. and 2/15 Bn. Queensland.</p> <p>The Commanding Officers appointed were- 2/13 Bn. Lt. Col. F.A. Burrows, M.M.E.D., 2/17 Bn. Lt. Col. J. Crawford E.D. 2/15 Bn. Lt. Col. R.F. Marlan, Aus. Staff Corps.</p>	
Ingleburn Camp	7 May 40.		<p>A nucleus of Officers reported to Ingleburn Camp on May 7th. Attached to 20 Inf. Bde., for administration and discipline were the following units:- 7 Div. Cav. Regt., 2/5 Fd. Regt. 2/6 Fd. Regt., 2/1 Med. Arty. Regt., 1 A.A. Regt., 7 Div. Engrs. The C.O.'s of all the above Regts., reported to camp and commenced the preliminary arrangements to organise their units. In addition to the above units portion of the R.T.D. (Inf. Wing) was quartered at Ingleburn.</p>	
	8 May 40.		<p>Bde. Major- Major A.H. Boyes reported at Ingleburn for duty.</p> <p>A nucleus of M.C.O.'s reported to assist in the organizing of their units.</p>	
	9 May 40.		<p>During the morning a conference of Officers was held; lectures were given by Major Bootle, Eastern Command on general "Q" matters. Mr. Allen A.D.O.S., on Ordnance matters and Major E.A. McKewan on Mechanical Transport matters. In the afternoon Major Nurse D.A.A.G. (P.S.) and Capt. Christopher D.A.A.G. recruiting, lectured on the main call up of recruits commencing on 20 May.</p>	

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY  
(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118  
(adapted.)

Unit.....20 Inf. Bde. H.Q.		Date and Time - From 9 May 40		To 13 May 40
Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	9 May 40	contd.	A conference of Commanding Officers was held at Bde. H.Q. to arrange call up of personnel.	
	10 May 40		Lectures by Pay and Records Officers were delivered to C.O.'s Adjts., and Q.M's. of Units.	
	11 May 40		Conference held at Bde. H.Q. and attended by C.O's. of units present in camp for the purpose of allotting unit sites within the camp area.	
	12 May 40		Nothing of importance to report.	
	13 May 40		Remainder of Officers and other administrative personnel marched into camp. The first draft of Med. Arty. personnel also arrived at Ingleburn. In the afternoon a conference of C.O.'s. was held at Bde. H.Q. to discuss:- (1) Leave (2) Payment of batmen It was directed that a duty officer of units be located in unit orderly rooms day and night.	

# WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118  
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 20 INF. BDE.

Date and Time.—From 14 May 40 To 15 May 40

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	14 May 40		<p>Maj. Gen. A.C. Fewtrell - Comdr. 1 Div. A.M.F. with Lt. Col. E.S. Anderson- C.E. E. Comd. called at Bde. H.Q. for the purpose of visiting Camp Area.</p> <p>Lt. Col. A.E. Hellstrom D.A.D.O.S. 1 Aus. Corps also visited the Camp.</p>	
	15 May 40		<p>G.O.C., Eastern Command Lt.-Gen. Sturdee visited the Camp and addressed all Officers.</p> <p>Bde. H.Q. details- 19 O.Rs. marched into Camp.</p> <p>Strength in 2/17 Bn. 85.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">do. 2/13 Bn. 85.</p>	
	16 May 40		<p>The Brigadier interviewed 19 O/rs. who marched in on 15 May 40. Six only were retained for duty on Bde. H.Q. The remainder not being to the standard required were redrafted to 2/13 and 2/17 Bns.</p>	

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY  
(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118  
(adapted.)

Unit.....20 Inf. Bde. H.Q. Date and Time - From 16 May To 17 May 40.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.								
	16 May 40 (contd.)		Mr. Hamilton, Deputy Director Posts and Telegraphs and Mr. Monahan conferred with the Brigadier on the matter of telephone communications to Ingleburn Camp.									
	17 May 40		<p>A conference of C.O.'s. 7 Div. was held at Ingleburn to discuss matters of policy.                      Brigadier E.J. Milford D.S.O. C.R.A. 7 Div.                      Brigadier C.A. Callaghan C.M.G. D.S.O. V.D. C.R.A. Eastern Command, Brigadier A.M. Martyn C.M.G. D.S.O. Inspector of Camps Eastern Command and Col. E.C. Norrie D.S.O. V.D. Area Comd. Liverpool called on the Bde. Comd.</p> <p>Strengths of Units to date:-</p> <table> <tr> <td>Bde. H.Q.</td> <td>23</td> </tr> <tr> <td>do. 2/13 Bn.</td> <td>148</td> </tr> <tr> <td>do. 2/17 Bn.</td> <td>117</td> </tr> <tr> <td>do. 2/15 Bn.</td> <td>(figures not yet to hand).</td> </tr> </table>	Bde. H.Q.	23	do. 2/13 Bn.	148	do. 2/17 Bn.	117	do. 2/15 Bn.	(figures not yet to hand).	
Bde. H.Q.	23											
do. 2/13 Bn.	148											
do. 2/17 Bn.	117											
do. 2/15 Bn.	(figures not yet to hand).											

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY  
(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118  
(adapted.)

Unit.....20 Inf. Bde. H.Q.		Date and Time - From 18 May 40		To 20 May 40.
Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	18 May		11 details for Bde. H.Q. marched into Camp.	
	19 May		Nothing of importance to report.	
	20 May		<p>The Brigade Commander inspected all Units in Camp.</p> <p>Lieut. Gen. J.D. Lavarack C.M.G. D.S.O. G.O.C. 7 Div. visited the Camp.</p> <p>Capt. A.N. Backhouse S.C. 20 Inf. Bde.- reported for duty.</p> <p>Strength of 20 Inf. Bde. to date                      36</p> <p>do.            2/13 Bn.                      do.                      158</p> <p>do.            2/15 Bn.                      do.                      20 Officers 36 O.Rs.</p> <p>do.            2/17 Bn.                      do.                      124</p>	

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY  
(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118  
(adapted.)

Unit.....20 Inf. Bde. H.Q. Date and Time - From 21 May 40 To -

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	21 May 40		<p>Major Gen. J.D. Lavarack C.M.G. D.S.O. G.O.C. 7 Aus. Div. addressed all the Officers belonging to the Div. Units in Camp.</p> <p>Major P.E. McGillicuddy C.O. 2 Pioneer Bn. reported. Instructions were received for 2 Pioneer Bn. to be attached to 20 Inf. Bde. for training.</p> <p>Brig. C.A. Callaghan C.M.G. D.S.O. V.D. C.R.A. Eastern Command called re' selection of Officers.</p> <p>Brig. C.A. Clowes D.S.O. M.C. Commander Corps Tps. Arty. called on the Brigade Commander.</p> <p>The following details reported to camp:-</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">2/13 Bn. 50 Ors. Div.&amp; Corps Units 247 Ors.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">2/17 Bn. 66 "</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Bde.Hd.Qrs.1 "</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;"><u>117</u> "</p>	

# WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 20 Inf. Bde. H.Q. Date and Time.—From 22 May 40 To \_\_\_\_\_

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.						
	22 May 40		<p>Captain H. D. Murphie - Bde. A.A.S.C. Offr. attached to H.Q. 20 Inf. Bde. reported for duty.</p>							
			<p>The following details reported Ingleburn Camp:</p>							
			<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th>Unit</th> <th>No.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2/13 Bn.</td> <td>46</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2/17 Bn.</td> <td>76</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Unit	No.	2/13 Bn.	46	2/17 Bn.	76	
Unit	No.									
2/13 Bn.	46									
2/17 Bn.	76									
			<table border="0"> <tbody> <tr> <td>2/5 Fd. Regt.</td> <td>53</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	2/5 Fd. Regt.	53					
2/5 Fd. Regt.	53									
			<table border="0"> <tbody> <tr> <td>2/6 Fd. Regt.</td> <td>119</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	2/6 Fd. Regt.	119					
2/6 Fd. Regt.	119									
			<table border="0"> <tbody> <tr> <td>2/1 Med. Arty. Regt.</td> <td>37</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	2/1 Med. Arty. Regt.	37					
2/1 Med. Arty. Regt.	37									
			<table border="0"> <tbody> <tr> <td>2/1 A.A. Regt.</td> <td>58</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	2/1 A.A. Regt.	58					
2/1 A.A. Regt.	58									
			<table border="0"> <tbody> <tr> <td>H.Q. 7 Div. Engrs.</td> <td>72</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	H.Q. 7 Div. Engrs.	72					
H.Q. 7 Div. Engrs.	72									
			<table border="0"> <tbody> <tr> <td>2/2 M.G. Regt.</td> <td>5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	2/2 M.G. Regt.	5					
2/2 M.G. Regt.	5									
			<table border="0"> <tbody> <tr> <td>4th Fd. Amb.</td> <td>15</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	4th Fd. Amb.	15					
4th Fd. Amb.	15									
			<table border="0"> <tbody> <tr> <td>20 Bde. H.Q.</td> <td>4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	20 Bde. H.Q.	4					
20 Bde. H.Q.	4									



# WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118  
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 20 Inf. Bde. H.Q.

Date and Time.—From 23.5.40

To 24.5.40

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.																						
	23 May		<p>The following details marched into Camp:</p> <table style="margin-left: 40px; border: none;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Unit</th> <th style="text-align: right;">No.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2/13 Bn.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">167</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2/17 Bn.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">22</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2/5 Fd. Regt.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">79</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2/6 Fd. Regt.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">62</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2/1 Med. Arty. Regt.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">63</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2/1 A. A. Regt.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">82</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H.Q. 7 Div. Engrs.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">111</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2/2 M. G. Bn.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 Fld. Amb.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20 Bde. H.Q.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Unit	No.	2/13 Bn.	167	2/17 Bn.	22	2/5 Fd. Regt.	79	2/6 Fd. Regt.	62	2/1 Med. Arty. Regt.	63	2/1 A. A. Regt.	82	H.Q. 7 Div. Engrs.	111	2/2 M. G. Bn.	4	4 Fld. Amb.	1	20 Bde. H.Q.	3	
Unit	No.																									
2/13 Bn.	167																									
2/17 Bn.	22																									
2/5 Fd. Regt.	79																									
2/6 Fd. Regt.	62																									
2/1 Med. Arty. Regt.	63																									
2/1 A. A. Regt.	82																									
H.Q. 7 Div. Engrs.	111																									
2/2 M. G. Bn.	4																									
4 Fld. Amb.	1																									
20 Bde. H.Q.	3																									
	24 May		<p>The following details marched into Camp:</p> <table style="margin-left: 40px; border: none;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Unit</th> <th style="text-align: right;">Number</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2/13 Bn.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2/17 Bn.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">150</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2/5 Fd. Regt.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">62</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2/6 Fd. Regt.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">69</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2/1 Med. Arty. Regt.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">64</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2/1 A.A. Regt.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H.Q. 7 Div. Engrs</td> <td style="text-align: right;">22</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2/2 M.G. Bn.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 Fld. Amb.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">58</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20 Bde. H.Q.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Total strength of Units in Camp - 3,070.</p>	Unit	Number	2/13 Bn.	2	2/17 Bn.	150	2/5 Fd. Regt.	62	2/6 Fd. Regt.	69	2/1 Med. Arty. Regt.	64	2/1 A.A. Regt.	75	H.Q. 7 Div. Engrs	22	2/2 M.G. Bn.	3	4 Fld. Amb.	58	20 Bde. H.Q.	3	
Unit	Number																									
2/13 Bn.	2																									
2/17 Bn.	150																									
2/5 Fd. Regt.	62																									
2/6 Fd. Regt.	69																									
2/1 Med. Arty. Regt.	64																									
2/1 A.A. Regt.	75																									
H.Q. 7 Div. Engrs	22																									
2/2 M.G. Bn.	3																									
4 Fld. Amb.	58																									
20 Bde. H.Q.	3																									



WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY  
(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118  
(adapted.)

Unit.....20 Inf. Bde. H.Q. Date and Time - From 27 May 40 To 28 May 40.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.																						
	27 May		<p>The following drafts arrived at Ingleburn Camp:-</p> <table> <thead> <tr> <th>Unit.</th> <th>No.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2/13 Bn.</td> <td>135</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2/17 Bn.</td> <td>156</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2/5 Fd. Regt.</td> <td>168</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2/6 Fd. Regt.</td> <td>47</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2/1 Med. Arty.</td> <td>103</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2/1 A.A.</td> <td>114</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H.Q. 7 Div. Engrs.</td> <td>100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2/2 M.G.</td> <td>13</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 Fd. Amb.</td> <td>125</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bde. H.Q.</td> <td>8</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Total strength to date 181 Officers 2960 O.Rs.</p>	Unit.	No.	2/13 Bn.	135	2/17 Bn.	156	2/5 Fd. Regt.	168	2/6 Fd. Regt.	47	2/1 Med. Arty.	103	2/1 A.A.	114	H.Q. 7 Div. Engrs.	100	2/2 M.G.	13	4 Fd. Amb.	125	Bde. H.Q.	8	
Unit.	No.																									
2/13 Bn.	135																									
2/17 Bn.	156																									
2/5 Fd. Regt.	168																									
2/6 Fd. Regt.	47																									
2/1 Med. Arty.	103																									
2/1 A.A.	114																									
H.Q. 7 Div. Engrs.	100																									
2/2 M.G.	13																									
4 Fd. Amb.	125																									
Bde. H.Q.	8																									
	28 May		<p>The following drafts arrived at Ingleburn Camp:-</p> <table> <tbody> <tr> <td>2/13 Bn.</td> <td>146</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2/17 Bn.</td> <td>108</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2/5 Fd. Regt.</td> <td>78</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2/6 Fd. Regt.</td> <td>17</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2/1 Med. Arty.</td> <td>115</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2/1 A.A.</td> <td>140</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H.Q. 7 Div. Engrs.</td> <td>66</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2/2 M.G.</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 Fd. Amb.</td> <td>13</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	2/13 Bn.	146	2/17 Bn.	108	2/5 Fd. Regt.	78	2/6 Fd. Regt.	17	2/1 Med. Arty.	115	2/1 A.A.	140	H.Q. 7 Div. Engrs.	66	2/2 M.G.	3	4 Fd. Amb.	13					
2/13 Bn.	146																									
2/17 Bn.	108																									
2/5 Fd. Regt.	78																									
2/6 Fd. Regt.	17																									
2/1 Med. Arty.	115																									
2/1 A.A.	140																									
H.Q. 7 Div. Engrs.	66																									
2/2 M.G.	3																									
4 Fd. Amb.	13																									

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY  
(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118  
(adapted.)

Unit.....20 Inf. Bde. H.Q.		Date and Time - From 29 May 40		To 30 May 40.																										
Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.																										
	29 May		<p>The Brigade Commander returned from Brisbane.</p> <p>The following drafts arrived at Ingleburn Camp:-</p> <table> <tr><td>2/13 Bn.</td><td>105</td></tr> <tr><td>2/17 Bn.</td><td>65</td></tr> <tr><td>2/5 Fd. Regt.</td><td>38</td></tr> <tr><td>2/6 Fd. Regt.</td><td>11</td></tr> <tr><td>2/1 Med. Arty.</td><td>57</td></tr> <tr><td>2/1 A.A.</td><td>115</td></tr> <tr><td>H.Q. 7 Div. Engrs.</td><td>58</td></tr> <tr><td>2/2 M.G.</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>4 Fd. Amb.</td><td>78</td></tr> <tr><td>1/2 Pnr.</td><td>261</td></tr> <tr><td>1 Corp Am.</td><td>75</td></tr> <tr><td>1/C.A. Park</td><td>92</td></tr> <tr><td>Bde. H.Q.</td><td>12</td></tr> </table> <p>Total strength to date Officers 240 O.Rs. 5645                      " " 2/15 Bn. 28 Officers 208 O.Rs.</p> <p>A conference of C.O.s was held at Brigade Headquarters - Agenda- Allotment of Camp Areas.</p> <p>Funds available for distribution.                      Disposal of Refuse etc.                      Entertainments.                      Inter Unit transfers.                      Any other matters.</p>	2/13 Bn.	105	2/17 Bn.	65	2/5 Fd. Regt.	38	2/6 Fd. Regt.	11	2/1 Med. Arty.	57	2/1 A.A.	115	H.Q. 7 Div. Engrs.	58	2/2 M.G.	1	4 Fd. Amb.	78	1/2 Pnr.	261	1 Corp Am.	75	1/C.A. Park	92	Bde. H.Q.	12	
2/13 Bn.	105																													
2/17 Bn.	65																													
2/5 Fd. Regt.	38																													
2/6 Fd. Regt.	11																													
2/1 Med. Arty.	57																													
2/1 A.A.	115																													
H.Q. 7 Div. Engrs.	58																													
2/2 M.G.	1																													
4 Fd. Amb.	78																													
1/2 Pnr.	261																													
1 Corp Am.	75																													
1/C.A. Park	92																													
Bde. H.Q.	12																													
	30 May																													

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY  
(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118  
(adapted.)

Unit.....20 Inf. Bde. H.Q. Date and Time - From 30 MAY 40 To 31 MAY 40

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.																																																																	
Ingleburn Camp	30 May		<p>The following drafts arrived at Ingleburn Camp:-</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>2/13 Bn.</td><td>...</td><td>...</td><td>...</td><td>96</td></tr> <tr><td>2/17 Bn.</td><td>...</td><td>...</td><td>...</td><td>92</td></tr> <tr><td>2/5 Fd. Regt.</td><td>...</td><td>...</td><td>...</td><td>41</td></tr> <tr><td>2/6 " "</td><td>..</td><td>...</td><td>...</td><td>34</td></tr> <tr><td>2/1 Med. Arty. Regt.</td><td></td><td>...</td><td>...</td><td>72</td></tr> <tr><td>2/1 A.A. Regt.</td><td>...</td><td>...</td><td>...</td><td>89</td></tr> <tr><td>H.Q. 7 Div. Engrs.</td><td>...</td><td>...</td><td>...</td><td>62</td></tr> <tr><td>2/2 M.G. Bn.</td><td>...</td><td>...</td><td>...</td><td>16</td></tr> <tr><td>4 Fd. Amb.</td><td>...</td><td>...</td><td>...</td><td>16</td></tr> <tr><td>2/5 A.G.H.</td><td>...</td><td>...</td><td>...</td><td>34</td></tr> <tr><td>C.D.S.</td><td>...</td><td>...</td><td>...</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>1 Corps Am. Tp. Co.</td><td>...</td><td>...</td><td>...</td><td>74</td></tr> <tr><td>1 C.A. Park</td><td>...</td><td>...</td><td>...</td><td>38</td></tr> </table>	2/13 Bn.	...	...	...	96	2/17 Bn.	...	...	...	92	2/5 Fd. Regt.	...	...	...	41	2/6 " "	..	...	...	34	2/1 Med. Arty. Regt.		...	...	72	2/1 A.A. Regt.	...	...	...	89	H.Q. 7 Div. Engrs.	...	...	...	62	2/2 M.G. Bn.	...	...	...	16	4 Fd. Amb.	...	...	...	16	2/5 A.G.H.	...	...	...	34	C.D.S.	...	...	...	3	1 Corps Am. Tp. Co.	...	...	...	74	1 C.A. Park	...	...	...	38	
2/13 Bn.	...	...	...	96																																																																	
2/17 Bn.	...	...	...	92																																																																	
2/5 Fd. Regt.	...	...	...	41																																																																	
2/6 " "	..	...	...	34																																																																	
2/1 Med. Arty. Regt.		...	...	72																																																																	
2/1 A.A. Regt.	...	...	...	89																																																																	
H.Q. 7 Div. Engrs.	...	...	...	62																																																																	
2/2 M.G. Bn.	...	...	...	16																																																																	
4 Fd. Amb.	...	...	...	16																																																																	
2/5 A.G.H.	...	...	...	34																																																																	
C.D.S.	...	...	...	3																																																																	
1 Corps Am. Tp. Co.	...	...	...	74																																																																	
1 C.A. Park	...	...	...	38																																																																	
	31 May		<p>Total strength to date: Officers 241; O.Rs. 6142  " " 2/15 Bn. " 30; " 252  G.O.C. E. Comd., Lt.-Gen. V.A.H. Sturdee, D.S.O.,  O.B.E., and Maj. Gen. C.G.N. Miles, C.M.G.,  D.S.O., A.G., Aust. Mil. Forces, visited the  Camp.  As the result of the intense recruiting campaign,  which is being carried on, the number of men  offering their services has greatly increased.  The total recruits entering Camps each day is  averaged at one thousand.  The Ingleburn Camp allotment has been in the  vicinity of eight hundred each day this week.  It is expected that to-day's quota will bring</p>																																																																		
				practically/																																																																	

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY  
(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118  
(adapted.)

Unit.....20 Inf. Bde. H.Q. Date and Time - From 30 MAY 40 To 31 MAY 40.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.																																																																
Ingleburn Camp	31 May (cont.)	2359	<p>/bring</p> <p>practically all units up to War Strength plus 1st. reinforcements. It is very noticeable that better types of men are now offering themselves for enlistment, but there is a shortage of skilled tradesmen for Engineers and Ordnance Units.</p> <p>The following are details of Unit Strengths in Ingleburn Camp at 2359 hrs. this day:-</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>Div. Unit.</u></th> <th><u>Offrs.</u></th> <th><u>O.R.'s.</u></th> <th><u>TOTAL.</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20 Inf. Bde. H. Q.</td> <td>9</td> <td>48</td> <td>57</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2/13 Bn.</td> <td>28</td> <td>1039</td> <td>1067</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7 Div. Cav. Regt.</td> <td>12</td> <td>170</td> <td>182</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2/5 Fd. Regt.</td> <td>24</td> <td>649</td> <td>673</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2/6 Fd. Regt.</td> <td>22</td> <td>540</td> <td>562</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2/1 Med. Arty. Regt.</td> <td>20</td> <td>679</td> <td>699</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2/1 A.A. Regt.</td> <td>23</td> <td>935</td> <td>958</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H.Q. 7 Div. Engrs.</td> <td>18</td> <td>704</td> <td>722</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2/2 M.G. Bn.</td> <td>8</td> <td>98</td> <td>106</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 Fd. Amb.</td> <td>12</td> <td>242</td> <td>254</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2/5 A.G.H.</td> <td>2</td> <td>84</td> <td>86</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C.D.S.</td> <td>2</td> <td>26</td> <td>28</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2/17 Bn.</td> <td>26</td> <td>959</td> <td>985</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dental Section</td> <td>10</td> <td>27</td> <td>37</td> </tr> <tr> <td>carried forward</td> <td>216</td> <td>6200</td> <td>6416</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<u>Div. Unit.</u>	<u>Offrs.</u>	<u>O.R.'s.</u>	<u>TOTAL.</u>	20 Inf. Bde. H. Q.	9	48	57	2/13 Bn.	28	1039	1067	7 Div. Cav. Regt.	12	170	182	2/5 Fd. Regt.	24	649	673	2/6 Fd. Regt.	22	540	562	2/1 Med. Arty. Regt.	20	679	699	2/1 A.A. Regt.	23	935	958	H.Q. 7 Div. Engrs.	18	704	722	2/2 M.G. Bn.	8	98	106	4 Fd. Amb.	12	242	254	2/5 A.G.H.	2	84	86	C.D.S.	2	26	28	2/17 Bn.	26	959	985	Dental Section	10	27	37	carried forward	216	6200	6416	
<u>Div. Unit.</u>	<u>Offrs.</u>	<u>O.R.'s.</u>	<u>TOTAL.</u>																																																																	
20 Inf. Bde. H. Q.	9	48	57																																																																	
2/13 Bn.	28	1039	1067																																																																	
7 Div. Cav. Regt.	12	170	182																																																																	
2/5 Fd. Regt.	24	649	673																																																																	
2/6 Fd. Regt.	22	540	562																																																																	
2/1 Med. Arty. Regt.	20	679	699																																																																	
2/1 A.A. Regt.	23	935	958																																																																	
H.Q. 7 Div. Engrs.	18	704	722																																																																	
2/2 M.G. Bn.	8	98	106																																																																	
4 Fd. Amb.	12	242	254																																																																	
2/5 A.G.H.	2	84	86																																																																	
C.D.S.	2	26	28																																																																	
2/17 Bn.	26	959	985																																																																	
Dental Section	10	27	37																																																																	
carried forward	216	6200	6416																																																																	

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY  
(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118  
(adapted.)

Unit.....20 Inf. Bde. H.Q. Date and Time - From 30 MAY 40 To 31 MAY 40

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.																																
Ingleburn Camp	31 May (cont'd.)	2359	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>Div. Unit.</u></th> <th><u>Offrs.</u></th> <th><u>O.R.'s.</u></th> <th><u>TOTAL.</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>brought f/wd.</td> <td>216</td> <td>6200</td> <td>6416</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 Corps Amn. Tp.Co.</td> <td>5</td> <td>204</td> <td>209</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 " " Park.</td> <td>18</td> <td>151</td> <td>169</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Postal</td> <td>1</td> <td>10</td> <td>11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7 Div. A.A.P.C.</td> <td>-</td> <td>4</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7 Div. Int.</td> <td>2</td> <td>4</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><u>242</u></td> <td><u>6573</u></td> <td><u>6815</u></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>∅ Does not include attached Officers.</p>	<u>Div. Unit.</u>	<u>Offrs.</u>	<u>O.R.'s.</u>	<u>TOTAL.</u>	brought f/wd.	216	6200	6416	1 Corps Amn. Tp.Co.	5	204	209	1 " " Park.	18	151	169	Postal	1	10	11	7 Div. A.A.P.C.	-	4	4	7 Div. Int.	2	4	6		<u>242</u>	<u>6573</u>	<u>6815</u>	
<u>Div. Unit.</u>	<u>Offrs.</u>	<u>O.R.'s.</u>	<u>TOTAL.</u>																																	
brought f/wd.	216	6200	6416																																	
1 Corps Amn. Tp.Co.	5	204	209																																	
1 " " Park.	18	151	169																																	
Postal	1	10	11																																	
7 Div. A.A.P.C.	-	4	4																																	
7 Div. Int.	2	4	6																																	
	<u>242</u>	<u>6573</u>	<u>6815</u>																																	

SPECIAL ORDER.

by BRIGADIER J.J. MURRAY. D. S.O., M.C., V.D.

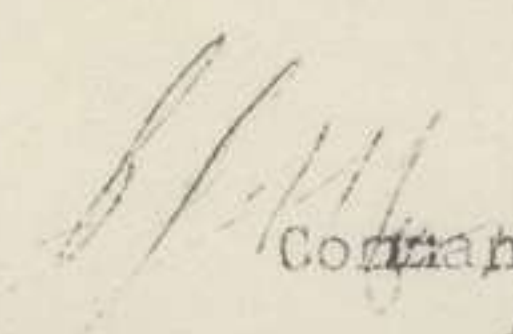
COMMANDER 20 INFANTRY BRIGADE.

7 AUS'., DIV. A.I.F.

TO ALL MEN OF THE A.I.F. IN CAMP.

The present international situation is such that it does give rise to all sorts of pessimism. False rumours are often circulated, and while I have no doubt that they have little effect on you soldiers of the A.I.F., they do affect the people that you come in contact with whilst on leave and visiting camp. I want you to instil confidence not only by cheerful readiness to serve yourselves, but by a firm belief that the Hun will be rolled back as in those other days of the first A.I.F. They went smiling down to the big break through in 1918, and not only stopped the Hun, but hurled him back as we will do again.

In your own confidence and self-reliance, I have full belief - pass it on to those less fortunate who can, because of circumstance, only stand and wait.

  
Brigadier.  
Commander 20 Inf. Bde.

NOTE. The above order is to be read to all A.I.F. troops at present in camp, and to all drafts on arrival.

Bde. H.Q. Bde. Comdr. B.M.  
S.Capt. L.Offrs. Bde. I.O. War Diary.  
Bde. Sig Sec. 2/5 Fd.Regt. 2/6 Fd. Regt.  
1 Med. Arty. H.Q. 7 Div. Engrs. 2/4 Fd. Coy.  
2/5 Fd. Coy. 2/6 Fd. Coy. 7 Div. Sigs.  
2/2 M.G. Bn. 1. C.P.S. Tp. Amn. Coy.  
A.A.S.C. Coy. 1.A.A. Regt. 2/4 Fd. Amb.  
8 Dental Unit. 9 Dental Unit. 7 Fd. Cash Officer.  
7 Fd. Postal Unit. 7 Cav. Div. Regt.  
Survey Unit. Pnr. Bn.  
File.  
2/13 Bn. 2/15 Bn. 2/17 Bn. A/tk. Coy.



ORDER OF THE DAY

by

BRIGADIER J. J. MURRAY, D.S.O., M.C., V.D.

COMMANDER, 20 INFANTRY BRIGADE

7 AUST. DIV. A.I.F.

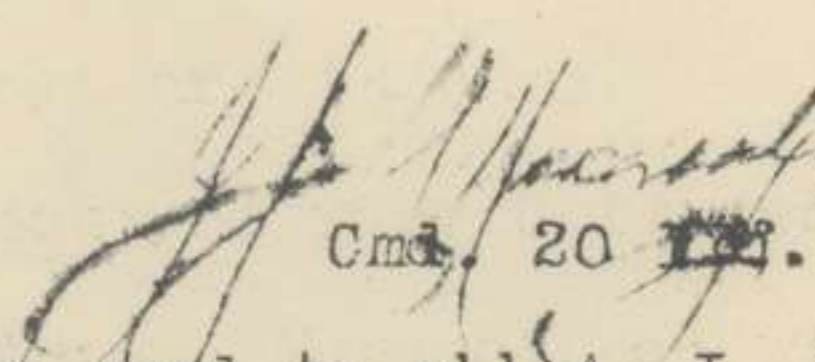
TO ALL MEN OF THE A.I.F. IN CAMP.

In conference with Commanding Officers I have decided that leave will be granted on application to all ranks on the greatest possible scale consistent with efficiency and remind you that you are no less our care and responsibility when on leave as you are in camp.

The prestige and honour of your Unit and, indeed the whole A.I.F. are in your hands. Many of you will be wearing uniform for the first time, and it is expected you will wear it proudly, and with proper restraint.

You will best assist your Unit, the Military and Civil authorities, and the public generally, by a ready and cheerful compliance with the country's laws.

I have every confidence that each of you will assist in preserving the privileges of leave and will not by the act of any single man, impose on us the necessity for restricting any of the liberties that we are able to afford you.

  
Brig.  
Cmdr. 20 Inf. Bde.

NOTE: The above order is to be read to all A. I. F. troops at present in camp, and to all drafts on arrival.

Bde.H., Bde.Comdr. B.M. S.C., Supply Officer (A.A.S.C.),  
L.Officers, Bde.I.O., File, War Diary, 2/13 Bn., 2/15 Bn., 2/17 Bn.,  
2/1 Par. Bn., 2/5 Fd. Regt., 2/6 Fd. Regt., 1 Med. Arty., 1 A/A  
H., 7 Div. Engrs., 2/4 Fd. Coy., 2/5 Fd. Coy., 2/6 Fd. Coy., 7 Div. Sig.  
2/2 M.G. Bn., 1 C.P.S. (Tp. Amn. Coy.), A.A.S.C. Coy., 1 A.A. Regt.,  
2/4 Fl. Amb., C.D.S., 2/5 A.G.H., Dental Unit, 9 Dental Unit, 7 Div.  
Int. Sec., 7 Postal Unit, 1 C.P.S. Amn. Pk., Area Comdt., East. Coy.  
A.A.S.C. Unit, Camp Pay Office, 7 Div. 7 Cav. Div. Regt., Records  
Office, R.T.D. Details, Camp Post Office. Guard House. Officer's Mess  
Bde. S. Mjr., Sergts. Mess.

*PV AR*

# FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

*20 Inf. Bde H.Q. (Unit)*

## PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4
Ranks.	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishment).
<i>Bugadier</i> *	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	
Lieut.-Colonels ...	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	
Majors ...	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>2</i>
Captains ...	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>2</i>
Lieutenants ...	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	
2nd Lieutenants ...	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>3</i>
Quartermasters ...	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	
TOTALS ...	<i>4</i>		<i>7</i>

\* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

## PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

### Officers JOINED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
<i>Major</i>	<i>MORRIS J.F.</i>			
<i>Major</i>	<i>BOYES A.H.</i>	<i>A.I.F.</i>	<i>7/5/40</i>	<i>from A.H.O.</i>
<i>Capt.</i>	<i>MAGNO C.K.M.</i>	<i>A.I.F.</i>	<i>9/5/40</i>	<i>reconnaissance from 2/17 Bn</i>
<i>Lieut.</i>	<i>CROSBY J.R.</i>	<i>A.I.F.</i>	<i>9/5/40</i>	<i>" 34" 2/17 Bn</i>

### Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

## PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known)



TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W. 3009  
(page 1)  
(Adapted)

**FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.**

20 INF-BDE (Unit) 11 May 1940 (Date).

(To be furnished by all units and all Headquarter units.)

**Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.**

1	2	3	4	
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishments).	
W.Os. Class I.		/		
W.Os. Class II.				
Squadron or Company Quartermaster-Serjeants				
Staff Serjeants	1			1
Serjeants				1
Corporals				
Troopers, Privates, &c.	6			41
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>.</b>	<b>44</b>	

\* These totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

**Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.**

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.

**Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.**

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g. present whereabouts if known).

20 INF BDE

Unit.

**Part D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009.**

DETAIL OF SPECIALISTS, TRADESMEN, ETC.	SURPLUS TO ESTABLISHMENT.							REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.							REMARKS.
	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S.	Staff-Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, &c.	TOTAL.	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, &c.	
Bricklayers															
Butchers															
Carpenters and Joiners													2	2	
Clerks															
Despatch Riders										1				1	
Draughtsmen (topo)															
Drivers H.T. and/or I.C.											1		18	19	
Electricians															
Farriers															
Fitters															
Masons															
Painters and Decorators															
Plumbers and Gasfitters															
Saddlers and Harness Makers															
Signallers													6	6	
Storemen technical															
Vickers Machine Gunners															
Cooks															
General duty personnel											1		15	16	
TOTALS (to agree with Columns 3 and 4 of Part A.)											1	2	41	44	

4020 Inf Bde  
Unit.

Beig  
Signature of Commander.

Date of Despatch 13 Aug '60

407 DIV  
Bde., Divn., Area, &c., with which unit is serving.



20 Inf Bde HQ Unit.

**Part D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009.**

DETAIL OF SPECIALISTS, TRADESMEN, ETC.	SURPLUS TO ESTABLISHMENT.							REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.							REMARKS.
	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S.	Staff-Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, &c.	TOTAL.	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, &c.	
Bricklayers															
Butchers															
Carpenters and Joiners															
Clerks															
Despatch Riders															
Draughtsmen (topo)															
Drivers H.T. and/or I.C.															
Electricians															
Farriers															
Fitters															
Masons															
Painters and Decorators															
Plumbers and Gasfitters															
Saddlers and Harness Makers															
Signallers															
Storemen technical															
Vickers Machine Gunners															
Cooks															
ARMOURER														3	3
FITTER (MT)														1	1
MECHANIC (MT)														1	1
MOTOR CYCLIST														1	1
WATER DUTIES														1	1
Orderlies (Sign)														3	3
Batman														3	3
General duty personnel														2	2
TOTALS (to agree with Columns 3 and 4 of Part A.)															15

20 Inf Bde HQ Unit.

Date of Despatch 28 May 40

*[Signature]* Capt.  
S.C. 20 Inf Bde Signature of Commander.

Bde., Divn., Area, &c., with which unit is serving.

## FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

*20 Inf Bde HQ* (Unit)

### PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1 Ranks.	2 Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	3 Surplus to Establishment.	4 Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishment).
<i>Brigadier</i> *	1	—	<i>Establishment 12 including 3 Captains attached. Difference in course of enlistment.</i>
Lieut.-Colonels ...	—	—	
Majors ...	1	—	
Captains ...	1	—	
Lieutenants ...	1	—	
2nd Lieutenants ...	—	—	
Quartermasters ...	—	—	
<b>TOTALS</b> ...	<b>4</b>	—	<i>4</i>

\* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

### PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

#### Officers JOINED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
<i>(Table is crossed out with a diagonal line)</i>				

#### Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
<i>(Table is crossed out with a diagonal line)</i>				

### PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known)
<i>(Table is crossed out with a diagonal line)</i>			







20 Inf Bde.

Unit.

Part D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009.

DETAIL OF SPECIALISTS, TRADESMEN, ETC.	SURPLUS TO ESTABLISHMENT.							REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.							REMARKS.
	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S.	Staff-Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, &c.	TOTAL.	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, &c.	
Bricklayers															
Butchers															
Carpenters and Joiners															
Clerks															
Despatch Riders															
Draughtsmen (topo)															
Drivers H.T. and/or I.C.															
Electricians															
Farriers															
Fitters															
Masons															
Painters and Decorators															
Plumbers and Gasfitters															
Saddlers and Harness Makers															
Signallers															
Storemen technical															
Vickers Machine Gunners															
Cooks															
General duty personnel															
TOTALS (to agree with Columns 3 and 4 of Part A.)															

*20 Inf Bde*

*Despatch = 50  
Def. now being  
estimated.*

20 Inf Bde HQ  
Unit.  
Date of Despatch 20 May 40

*[Signature]*  
Signature of Commander.  
7 Div A.I.F.  
Bde., Divn., Area, &c., with which unit is serving.

DRO.  
War Diary.  
G.H.Q.  
File

# FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

H.Q. 20 Ppf Bde (Unit)

## PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4
Ranks.	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishment).
	*		
Brigadier	*		
Lieut.-Colonels ...			
Majors ...	1		1
Captains ...	3		1
Lieutenants ...	1		2
2nd Lieutenants ...			
Quartermasters ...			
TOTALS ...	6		3

\* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

## PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

### Officers JOINED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
CAPT	BACKHOUSE AM	2/12 Bn.	20.5.40	Seconded to 20 Ppf Bde as Staff Capt
"	MURPHY HD	AASC.	22.5.40	Acting supply officer

### Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

## PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known)



# WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Unit 20 INF. BDE., H.Q. Date and Time.—From 1.6.40 To 2.6.40

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Ingleburn Camp	1.6.40		The following details marched into camp:	
			2/13 Bn. 14	
			2/17 Bn. 15	
			2/5 Fd. Regt. 16	
			2/6 Fd. Regt. 2	
			2/1 Med. Arty. 7	
			2/1 A.A. Regt. 3	
			H.Q. 7 Div. Engrs. 14	
			2/2 Machine Gun Bn. 2	
			1st Copps Am Tpt Co. 1	
			1st Corps Am. Park 11	
			Postal Unit 9	
			7 Div. Int. 4	
"	2.6.40		Nothing of importance to report.	







# WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Unit 20 Aust. Inf. Bde. Date and Time.—From 7 June 40 To 10 June 40.

Place	Date 1940	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Ingleburn Camp	7 June		Capt. K. Magno and Lieut J. Broadbent relinquished their appointment as Liaison Officers and returned to 2/17 Bn.	
	Week-end 8-9 June		Capt. A.J. Hill, 2/13 Bn., was appointed Liaison Officer I Large number of visitors in camp despite the fact that about 4600 men were on leave. Fine clear weather as usual.	APPENDIX A2) ATTACHED B3 STRENGTH RETURNS
	10 June		2/13 Bn. was inspected by Brigadier Murray. All sides of the organization and training of the unit were examined by the Brigadier and his staff. Major G. Booker, L.O. 1 Aust. Corps reported to-day. He was assigned to general duties in connection with supervision of training. Capt. J.G.S. Moffatt, 2/17 Bn., joined H.Q. to replace Major N.W. Simpson 2/13 Bn., who is about to rejoin his unit.	APPX F30-F69 "SCENES FROM CAMP LIFE"

*WJH*

# WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118  
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required)

Unit 20 Aust. Inf. Bde.

Date and Time.—From 10 June 40

To 13 June 40.

Place	Date 1940.	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Ingleburn Camp	10 June	contd.	Continuing the series of conferences with which camp began, Maj. Christophers, D.A.A.G. (R) addressed C.O.'s, Adjts. and S/Sgts. on the subject of discharges. Capt. Bennett then dealt with the same matter from the standpoint of D.R.O. and an outline of the pay situation of discharged personnel was given by Lieut. Green, D.F.O.	
	12 June		This morning the C.O. and certain other Officers of 2/13 Bn attended a meeting to discuss the reports of yesterday's inspection by the Brigadier.  2/17 Bn. was inspected by the Brigadier and Bde. Staff.	
	13 June		Major N.W. <sup>Simpson</sup> A/B.M., rejoined his unit 2/13 Bn.  Medical inspection of H.Q. personnel was carried out.  Brigade Commander held a conference to discuss the reports	

*[Handwritten Signature]*

# WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118  
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required)

Unit 20 Aust. Inf. Bde.

Date and Time.—From 13 June

To -----

Place	Date 1940	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Ingleburn Camp	13 June	contd.	<p>reports- on 2/17 Bn. with C.O. 2/17 Bn. and his Officers.</p> <p>Arrangements have been set on foot with the Transport Department to improve the bus system that connects the camp with Liverpool. Hitherto men proceeding on leave on Fridays or Saturdays and returning on Sunday night, have suffered some inconvenience due to the large numbers attempting to use so few buses, and the main road has been dangerously crowded with troops. A scheme has been devised by the Brigade Staff and a representative of the Transport Department dividing the camp into 7 zones, each of which is served by two buses. As the round trip takes half an hour, leave is staggered in three periods. The scheme was explained to a conference of C.O.'s by the Brigade Comd. and the B.M.</p>	

*[Handwritten Signature]*



# WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118  
(adapted.)

Unit 20 Aust. Infantry Brigade

Date and Time.—From 16 June

To 17 June 1940.

Place	Date 1940	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Ingleburn Camp	16 June		<p>Troops returning from leave were handled expeditiously under the new transport arrangements. Men were told off to direct the incoming troops to a waiting line of buses, and as fast as a bus filled it moved off, a new bus taking its place. There was only a brief wait for a small number of men between the departure of the last bus and the return of the first to leave.</p> <p>The chief impression was one of orderliness, the value of control was very evident.</p>	
	17 June		<p>Lieut. I.F. McMaster, 12 L.H. joined as a Liaison Officer. His immediate duties are to assist the Brigadier in his engagements and movements generally.</p> <p>To-day the Brigadier addressed a meeting of Officers of all Units in camp. He stressed the gravity of the situation in</p>	

*J.H. Capt.*

# WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118  
(adapted.)

Unit 20 Aust. Infantry Brigade.

Date and Time.—From 17 June

To 24 June 40.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Ingleburn Camp	17 June	contd.	in-France where resistance appeared to be breaking up and pointed out the need for all people to realise the magnitude of the task ahead and do something immediately.	
	18-20 June		This week has gone by in perfect weather with the usual training, inspections by Brigade staff.	
			Colonel Boase A.A.Q.M.G. 7 Aust. Div. visited the Camp.	
	21 June		Capt. A.J. Hill, Liaison Officer, was <sup>detailed</sup> <del>appointed</del> to raise and command the 20th. Infantry Anti-Tank Company. <i>AJH</i>	
			<del>Capt. J.G.S. Moffatt becomes Liaison Officer 1.</del> <i>AJH</i>	
	24 June		Colonel John Chapman D.S.O. G.S.O. 1 7 Aust. Div., arrived at Brigade H.Q. At a meeting in the evening he addressed the C.O.'s. of Units at Ingleburn. He spent the day in inspection of units at training.	

*Ingleburn Camp*


D.R.O.

# WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118  
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required)

Unit 20 Aust. Infantry Brigade Date and Time.—From 25 June To 30 June 1940.

Place	Date 1940	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Ingleburn Camp	25 June		Colonel Chapman addressed Officers of all 7 Div. units on German tactics and organization.	
	26 June		Brigade Commander left on a visit to R.T.D. at Greta. Professor J. Macdonald Holmes, Professor of Geography at the University of Sydney arrived at Brigade Headquarters to complete arrangements for a course in map reading etc. which he is to begin next week.	
	28 June		Transport system in full swing now.	
	30 June		Professor Macdonald Holmes reported to begin duty the following day.	
				<p>APPX. F1-F29 "from Depot to Camp"</p>

APPX. F1-F29 "from Depot to Camp"

*John G. P.*

*D.R.O.  
War Diary  
G.H.Q.  
File*

**FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS**

*ACo 20 Inf Bde (Unit)*

**PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.**

1	2	3	4
Ranks.	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishment).
<i>Brigadier</i> *			
Lieut.-Colonels ...	<i>1</i>		
Majors ...	<i>4</i>		
Captains ...	<i>1</i>		<i>2</i>
Lieutenants ...	<i>1</i>		
2nd Lieutenants ...	<i>1</i>		
Quartermasters ...			
TOTALS ...	<i>7</i>		<i>2</i>

\* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

**PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.**

**Officers JOINED during week.**

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
<i>Capt.</i>	<i>Scarth BRN NX 492</i>	<i>21/7</i>	<i>30 May</i>	<i>Lafuan strength (AASC Bde)</i>

**Officers QUITTED during week.**

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
<i>/</i>				

**PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.**

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known)
<i>/</i>			



**PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.**

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A).

1	2	3	4	5	6
Substantive Rank, and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No).	If not present with Unit, state how employed.
Brig.	NX303	Murray J.F.	AIF	Yes	—
Major	VX13608	Boyes A.H.	"	"	—
Capt.	NX2306	Magno C.R.M.	"	"	—
"	NX12230	Backhouse A.W.	"	"	—
"	NX449	Murphy H.D.	"	"	—
"	NX492	Searle B.R.M.	"	"	—
Lieut	NX12225	Broadbent J.R.	"	"	—

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

Substantive rank, and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps	Date of attachment.	Nature of attachment.
CAPT.	N60232	Eastman A.J.	A.L.C.	17 May	Legal A.
Major.	NX12221	Simpson N.W.	2/13 Bn	6 "	A/B.M.

20th Inf Bde HQ  
3 June '40.  
(Unit.)  
(Date of Despatch.)

*[Signature]*  
(Signature of Commander.)  
7 Div. A.I.F.  
(Bde, Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

D.R.O.  
WAR DIARY  
GHP  
File

**FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.**

H.Q. 20 INF BDE (Unit) 3 June 1940 (Date).

(To be furnished by all units and all Headquarter units.)

**Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.**

1	2	3	4
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishments).
W.Os. Class I.	1	/	Note: Previous Returns not stating correct establishment which is 61 ORs
W.Os. Class II.	-		
Squadron or Company Quartermaster-Serjeants	1		
Staff Serjeants	1		
Serjeants	1		
Corporals	1		
Troopers, Privates, &c.	41		
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>46</b>	.	<b>15</b>

\* These totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

**Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.**

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.
5026 WO1 Pardon AHM	2 Bn. (AIC)		

**Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.**

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g. present whereabouts if known).

HQ 20 Lf Bde

Unit.

**Part D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009.**

DETAIL OF SPECIALISTS, TRADESMEN, ETC.	SURPLUS TO ESTABLISHMENT.							REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.							REMARKS.
	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S.	Staff-Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, &c.	TOTAL.	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, &c.	
Bricklayers															
Butchers															
Carpenters and Joiners															
Clerks															
Despatch Riders															
Draughtsmen (topo)															
Drivers H.T. and/or I.C.															
Electricians															
Farriers															
Fitters															
Masons															
Painters and Decorators															
Plumbers and Gasfitters															
Saddlers and Harness Makers															
Signallers															
Storemen technical															
Vickers Machine Gunners															
Cooks															
Commander														3	3
Fitter (MT)														1	1
Mechanic (MT)														1	1
Motor Cyclist														1	1
Water Butlers														1	1
Orderlies (Sigs)														3	3
Botman														3	3
General duty personnel														2	2
TOTALS (to agree with Columns 3 and 4 of Part A.)														15	15

20 Lf Bde HQ  
Unit.

Date of Despatch 3 June '48

*[Signature]*

Signature of Commander.

7 Div A.F.F.

Bde., Divn., Area, &c., with which unit is serving.

D.R.O.  
War Diary  
GHP  
File

**FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS**

H. Pro. 20AUSTINE BDE (Unit)

**PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.**

1	2	3	4	
Ranks.	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishment).	
		/		
Lieut.-Colonels ...	1			
Majors ...	1			
Captains ...	4			3 (Captains)
Lieutenants ...				3
2nd Lieutenants ...				
Quartermasters ...				
<b>TOTALS ...</b>	<b>6</b>		<b>6 (6)</b>	

\* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

**PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.**

**Officers JOINED during week.**

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
Ny 380 Capt	Hull AJ	AIF	8 June	Seconded from 2/13 BN (Liaison Officer)

**Officers QUITTED during week.**

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
Capt	Magnus SKM	a I F	7 June	Rejoined 2/17 BN
Lieut	Brodie JX	do	7 June	Rejoined 2/17 BN

**PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.**

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known)
/			



DRR  
War Diary  
G.H. ✓  
File

**FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.**

HQ. 20 AVST INF BDE (Unit) 10 June 1940 (Date)

(To be furnished by all units and all Headquarter units.)

**Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.**

1 Detail.	2 Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	3 Surplus to Establishment.	4 Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishments).	
W.Os. Class I.	1	/	/	
W.Os. Class II.				
Squadron or Company Quartermaster-Serjeants	1			
Staff Serjeants	1			
Serjeants	1			
Corporals	3			
Troopers, Privates, &c.	42			12
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>49.</b>			.

\* These totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

**Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.**

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.
5026 WO. J. PURDON. AHM.	2 BN (AIC.)	/	/

**Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.**

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g. present whereabouts if known).



J.R.O.  
WAR DIARY ✓  
G.H.P.  
FILE

# FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

20 INF BDE HQ (Unit)

## PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4
Ranks.	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishment).
Lieut.-Colonels ...	1		
Majors ...	1		
Captains ...	4		
Lieutenants ...	1		2
2nd Lieutenants ...			
Quartermasters ...			3
TOTALS ...	67		5.

\* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

## PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

### Officers JOINED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
Major	Brook	A.I.F.	10 June	attached Corps HQ
Capt	Moffatt	A.I.F.	10 June	attached for 2/17 Bn.

### Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
Major	Simpson	A.I.F.	13 June	Rejoined 2/13 Bn.

## PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known)



**PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.**

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A).

1	2	3	4	5	6
Substantive Rank, and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No).	If not present with Unit, state how employed.
Brig	NX303	Murray JF	A I F	YES	
May	VX13608	Boyes a No	do	YES	
Capt	NX12230	Blackhouse Ad	do	YES	
Capt	NX4410	Murphy K D	do	YES	
Capt	NX4492	Seale B R M	do	YES	
Capt	NX380	Hill a J	do	YES	
Lieut	NX12211	BTELKE-PETERSEN JF	do	No	Intell School Darwin

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

Substantive rank, and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps	Date of attachment.	Nature of attachment.
Capt	NX12328	MOFFATT J H S	A I F	10 June 40	A I B M
Capt	N60232	Eastman A J	A L C	17 May 40	Legal Officer
May	QX6151	Boaker R B	A I F	10 June	Colly

(Unit.)

17 June 40

(Date of Despatch.)

(Signature of Commander.)

*[Signature]* SC

20 AUG 40 INF BDE HQ

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

4 DIV. A.I.F.

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W. 3009  
(page 1)  
(Adapted)

D.R.O.  
WAR DIARY ✓  
G.H.D.  
FILE X1012900

**FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.**

20 AUST INF BDE HQ (Unit) 17 June 1940 (Date).

(To be furnished by all units and all Headquarter units.)

**Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.**

1	2	3	4	
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishments).	
W.Os. Class I.	1	/		
W.Os. Class II.				
Squadron or Company Quartermaster-Serjeants	1			
Staff Serjeants	1			1
Serjeants	1			
Corporals	3			
Troopers, Privates, &c.	43			11
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>49</b>		•	• 12/11

\* These totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

**Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.**

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.
026 WO1 PURDON AM9	2 BN (A.I.C)	/	/

**Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.**

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g. present whereabouts if known).
				/

HQ. 20th INF BDE Unit.

Army Form W. 3009  
(page 2)

**Part D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009.**

DETAIL OF SPECIALISTS, TRADESMEN, ETC.	SURPLUS TO ESTABLISHMENT.							REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.							REMARKS.
	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S.	Staff-Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, &c.	TOTAL.	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, &c.	
Bricklayers															
Butchers															
Carpenters and Joiners															
Clerks															
Despatch Riders															
Draughtsmen (topo)															
Drivers H.T. and/or I.C.															
Electricians															
Farriers															
Fitters															
Masons															
Painters and Decorators															
Plumbers and Gasfitters															
Saddlers and Harness Makers															
Signallers															
Storemen technical															
Vickers Machine Gunners															
Cooks															
Armourers													3	3	
Fitter (M.T)													1	1	
Mechanic (M.T)													1	1	
Motor Cyclist													1	1	
Water Buries													1	1	
Orderlies (Sigs)													2	2	
Batmen													2	2	
General duty personnel															X X
TOTALS (to agree with Columns 3 and 4 of Part A.)															11 17

20th INF BDE HQ  
Unit.

*[Signature]*  
Signature of Commander.

Date of Despatch 17 June 40.

7 DIV AIF  
Bde., Divn., Area, &c., with which unit is serving.







20 AVST INF BDE HQ Unit.

**Part D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009.**

DETAIL OF SPECIALISTS, TRADESMEN, ETC.	SURPLUS TO ESTABLISHMENT.							REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.					REMARKS.			
	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S.	Staff-Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, &c.	TOTAL.	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S.	Serjeants.		Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, &c.	TOTAL.
Bricklayers																
Butchers																
Carpenters and Joiners																
Clerks																
Despatch Riders																
Draughtsmen (topo)																
Drivers H.T. and/or I.C.																
Electricians																
Farriers																
Fitters																
Masons																
Painters and Decorators																
Plumbers and Gasfitters																
Saddlers and Harness Makers																
Signallers																
Storemen technical																
Vickers Machine Gunners																
Cooks																
Armourers													3	3		
Motor cyclist													1	1		
Water carriers													1	1		
Orderlies (lugs)													2	2		
Batmen													4	4		
General duty personnel																
TOTALS (to agree with Columns 3 and 4 of Part A.)														11	11	

20 AVST INF BDE HQ  
Unit.

*[Signature]*  
Signature of Commander. SC

Date of Despatch .....

7 DIV. A.I.F.  
Bde., Divn., Area, &c., with which unit is serving.

*PRO War Diary  
4th Bde  
File*

**FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS**

*20 AUGST INF BDE HQ (Unit)*

**PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.**

1	2	3	4
Ranks.	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishment).
<i>Bugler</i> *			
Lieut.-Colonels ...	1		
Majors ...	1		
Captains ...	4		
Lieutenants ...	2		1
2nd Lieutenants ...			
Quartermasters ...			
<b>TOTALS</b> ...	8		1

\* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

**PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.**

**Officers JOINED during week.**

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
<i>/</i>				

**Officers QUITTED during week.**

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
<i>/</i>				

**PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.**

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known)
<i>/</i>			







20 AVST INF BDE HQ Unit.

Army Form W. 3009  
(page 2)

Part D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009.

DETAIL OF SPECIALISTS, TRADESMEN, ETC.	SURPLUS TO ESTABLISHMENT.							REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.							REMARKS.
	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S.	Staff-Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, &c.	TOTAL.	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, &c.	
Bricklayers															
Butchers															
Carpenters and Joiners															
Clerks															
Despatch Riders															
Draughtsmen (topo)															
Drivers H.T. and/or I.C.															
Electricians															
Farriers															
Fitters															
Masons															
Painters and Decorators															
Plumbers and Gasfitters															
Saddlers and Harness Makers															
Signallers															
Storemen technical															
Vickers Machine Gunners															
Cooks															
Armourers												3		3	
Motor Cyclist (DR)												1		1	
Water Bearer												1		1	
Orderlies (digo)												2		2	
Batmen												4		4	
General duty personnel															
TOTALS (to agree with Columns 3 and 4 of Part A.)														9	9

20 AVST INF BDE HQ Unit.

Date of Despatch 1 July 40

Signature of Commander. Capt. S.C. 20 Inf. Bde. 2/A.I.F.  
7 DIV A.I.F.  
Bde., Divn., Area, &c., with which unit is serving.

A.I.F. AT INGLEBURN  
STRENGTH RETURN AS AT 0900 HOURS - 30 JUNE 40.

Appendix B 25

Unit	Active Strength		Schools etc.		Other Details		Leave		In Camp		Outside		A.W.L.		To be discharged		Total Details		Total Strength	
	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.
2/13 Bn.	15	389	2	17	-	2	9	472	-	9	1	26	-	15	-	8	12	549	27	938
2/17 Bn.	12	327	4	20	1	10	7	547	3	27	2	24	-	17	-	3	17	648	29	975
7 Div. Cav.	3	43	3	9	2	11	5	112	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	10	137	13	180
2/5 Fd. Regt.	6	89	2	24	3	54	14	396	-	19	1	26	-	3	-	1	20	523	26	612
2/6 Fd. Regt.	11	188	3	26	-	69	13	301	1	10	-	24	-	10	-	1	17	441	28	629
2/1 Med. Arty.	7	148	-	20	-	8	11	494	-	21	-	8	-	4	-	4	11	559	18	707
2/1 Anti Aircraft "(A.A.S.C.)"	3	393	-	9	-	-	16	777	-	9	-	2	-	-	-	2	16	799	19	1192
H.Q. 7 Div. Engrs.	1	43	1	2	-	-	1	80	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	2	87	3	330
2/4 Fd. Coy.	3	6	1	-	1	4	1	19	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	25	6	31
2/5 Fd. Coy.	3	93	-	2	-	6	3	160	-	2	-	2	-	11	-	1	3	184	6	277
2/6 Fd. Coy.	4	84	-	2	-	7	2	163	-	7	-	-	-	9	-	1	2	189	6	273
Employment Pl.	2	58	-	3	-	8	4	191	-	2	-	2	-	8	-	5	4	219	6	277
Mobile Bath Unit	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	34
2/2 M. Gun Bn.	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	18
2/4 Fd. Amb.	11	89	3	7	1	1	-	159	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	4	171	15	260
1 Corps Tps. Amm. Coy.	5	116	-	-	-	1	6	109	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	7	113	12	229
7 Div. Fd. Cash Of.	2	137	2	-	-	3	4	265	-	-	-	5	-	1	-	1	6	275	8	412
7 Div. Int.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	1	5
7 Div. H. Q.	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	2	9
7 Div. H.A. A.A.S.C.	-	1	-	1	-	9	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	13	1	14
7 Div. Provost Coy.	1	25	2	-	-	-	-	31	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	33	3	58
Anti Tank Coy.	2	37	-	1	-	-	-	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	2	93
H.Q. 20 Aust Inf Bde.	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	1	6
	3	17	2	1	-	1	3	31	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	34	8	51
<hr/> 94 2310 27 145 8 194 101 4408 5 112 5 130 - 82 - 29 146 5100 240 7410																				
(including 1st re-inforcements)																				

Area Commandant  
Major Moyes,  
D. A. A. G. (o)  
Eastern Command  
7 Div. H.Q. Melb.  
D. R. O. Ingleburn  
D. R. O. Sydney  
Messing Officer  
War Diary  
S.C. File

Capt.  
S/C 20 Aust Inf Bde.

A.I.F. AT INGLEBURN  
STRENGTH RETURN AS AT 0900 HOURS - 29 JUNE 40.

APPENDIX B 2F

Unit	Active Strength		Schools etc.		Other Details		Leave		HOSPITAL				To be discharged		Total Details		Total Strength			
	O. O.R.		O. O.R.		O. O.R.		O O.R.		In Camp		Outside		A.W.L.		O. O.R.		O. O.R.			
2/13 Bn.	19	536	2	50	-	2	5	511	-	8	1	28	-	16	-	7	8	402	27	938
2/17 Bn.	15	566	4	32	2	13	3	296	3	22	2	29	-	16	-	3	14	411	29	977
7 Div. Cav.	6	91	3	10	1	15	3	58	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	7	88	13	179
2/5 Fd. Regt.	13	321	2	24	2	30	8	189	-	19	1	26	-	3	-	3	13	294	26	615
2/6 Fd. Regt.	11	259	4	30	-	140	12	159	1	28	-	3	-	9	-	1	17	370	28	629
2/1 Med. Arty.	17	367	-	20	-	19	-	256	1	14	-	18	-	9	-	4	1	340	18	707
2/1 Anti Aircraft. (A.A.S.C.)	17	868	1	9	-	-	1	502	-	9	-	2	-	-	-	2	2	324	19	1192
H.Q. 7 Div. Eng's.	3	10	1	-	1	8	1	40	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	2	47	3	130
2/4 Fd. Coy	4	142	-	2	-	26	2	92	-	2	-	2	-	10	-	1	3	21	6	51
2/5 Fd. Coy.	6	146	-	2	-	21	-	89	-	7	-	1	-	6	-	1	2	135	6	277
2/6 Fd. Coy.	6	156	-	4	-	9	-	83	-	3	-	3	-	9	-	4	-	121	6	277
Employment Pl.	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	13
Mobile Bath Unit	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	7
2/2 M. Gun Bn.	11	154	3	10	1	1	-	88	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	4	103	15	257
2/4 Fd. Arb.	6	104	-	-	-	1	6	103	-	18	-	1	-	1	-	1	6	125	12	220
1 Coy's Ann. Sps. Coy.	4	234	2	-	-	27	2	145	-	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	4	178	8	412
7 Div. Fd. Cash Of.	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5
7 Div. Int.	-	4	2	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	5	2	9
7 Div. H.Q.	-	2	-	1	-	9	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	12	1	14
7 Div. H.Q. A.A.S.C.	1	42	2	-	-	-	-	14	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	16	3	58
7 Div. Provost Coy.	2	60	-	1	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	2	93
Anti Tank Coy.	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4
H.Q. 20 Aust Inf. Bde.	6	32	2	2	-	-	-	15	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	20	8	52
	<b>149</b>	<b>4214</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>2315</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>3198</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>7412</b>
(2/15 - at 26.6)	26	872	7	18	-	-	-	19	-	9	-	15	-	2	-	7	7	70	33	942

Area Commandant  
Major Loyes  
D.A.A.C. (O)  
Eastern Command  
7 Div. H.Q. Melb. War Diary  
D.R.O. Ingleburn S. C.  
D.R.O. Sydney File  
Messin Officer

S/C 20 Aust Inf Bde Capt.

A.I.F. AT INGLEBURN  
STRENGTH RETURN AS AT 0900 HOURS - 28 JUNE 40.

APPENDIX B23

Unit	Active Strength		Schools etc.		Other Details		Leave		HOSPITAL		A.W.L.		To be discharged.		Total Details		Total Strength			
	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	In Camp	Outside	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.		
2/13 Bn.	24	823	2	30	-	2	-	22	-	16	1	22	-	16	-	7	3	115	27	938
2/17 Bn.	20	810	4	52	1	44	-	29	3	32	1	14	-	13	-	5	9	167	29	977
7 Div. Cav.	9	136	3	10	1	21	-	6	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	4	43	13	179
2/5 Fd. Regt.	22	516	2	25	2	30	-	5	-	17	-	15	-	4	-	3	4	99	26	615
2/6 Fd. Regt.	22	423	3	33	1	128	1	15	1	15	-	4	-	10	-	1	6	206	28	629
2/1 Med. Apty.	17	577	-	20	-	35	-	22	1	19	-	17	-	11	-	4	1	128	18	705
2/1 Anti Aircraft.	12	948	1	9	-	-	6	221	-	9	-	2	-	3	-	-	7	244	19	1192
"(A. A. S. C.)	2	120	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	7	3	127
H.Q. 7 Div. Engrs.	4	19	1	-	1	10	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	12	6	31
2/4 Fd. Coy.	5	237	-	2	-	18	1	3	-	2	-	2	-	10	-	1	1	40	6	277
2/5 Fd. Coy.	5	218	-	2	1	25	-	9	-	9	-	1	-	10	-	1	1	57	6	276
2/6 Fd. Coy.	6	232	-	4	-	11	-	3	-	3	-	2	-	11	-	7	-	46	6	276
Employment Pl.	-	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
Mobile Bath Unit	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
2/2 M. Gun Bn.	11	259	3	10	1	1	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	4	18	15	267
2/4 Fd. Amb.	12	202	-	2	-	1	-	3	-	15	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	29	12	231
1 Amm. Tpt. Co.	6	384	2	-	-	11	-	3	-	-	-	6	-	2	-	1	2	28	8	412
7 Div. Postal Unit	1	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
7 Fd. Cash Office	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
7 Div. Int.	-	7	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	9
7 Div. H.Q.	-	4	-	1	-	9	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	1	14
7 Div. H.Q. A.A.S.C.	1	52	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	3	57
Provost Corps	2	88	-	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	94
Anti Tank Coy.	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
H.Q. 20 Aust Inf Bde	6	46	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	7	8	53

187 6164 28 190 8 246 8 364 6 148 2 96 - 95 - 50 52 1269 239 7433

(2/15 Bn - as at 25.6.40) 25 850 8 18 (including 1st re-inforcements) 9 6 17 4 7 8 61 33 911

Area Commandant  
Major Loyal,  
D.A.A.G. (o)  
Eastern Command.  
7 Div. H.Q. Melb.  
D.R.O. Ingleburn  
D.R.O. Sydney  
Messing Officer  
War Diary

S.C.  
File

S/C 20 Aust. Inf. Bde. Capt.

A.I.F. AT INGLEBURN  
STRENGTH RETURN AS AT 0900 HOURS - 27 JUNE 40.

APPENDIX B 22

Unit	DETAILS										HOSPITAL		To be dis-		Total		Total				
	Active Strength		Schools etc.		Other Details		Leave		In Camp		Outside		A.W.L.		charged		Details		Strength		
	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	
2/13 Bn.	24	832	2	31	-	-	-	20	-	9	1	23	-	16	-	7	3	106	27	938	
2/17 Bn.	21	828	4	32	1	24	1	27	1	18	1	27	-	14	-	4	8	146	29	974	
7 Div. Cav.	9	132	3	10	1	24	-	4	-	-	-	7	-	1	-	-	4	46	13	178	
2/5 Fd. Regt.	22	512	2	25	2	30	-	5	-	16	-	18	-	5	-	3	4	102	26	614	
2/6 Fd. Regt.	20	423	3	31	1	17	3	132	1	10	-	5	-	10	-	1	8	206	28	629	
2/1 Med. Arty.	17	580	-	22	-	47	-	21	1	14	-	6	-	9	-	5	1	124	18	704	
2/1 Anti Aircraft. "(A.A.S.C.)	12	931	1	25	-	-	6	215	-	7	-	4	-	6	-	-	7	257	19	1188	
H.Q. 7 Div. Engrs.	4	19	1	-	1	10	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	7	3	125	
2/4 Fd. Coy.	6	228	-	2	-	29	-	5	-	4	-	2	-	8	-	1	2	12	6	31	
2/5 Fd. Coy.	6	218	-	2	-	35	-	4	-	5	-	-	-	10	-	1	-	51	6	279	
2/6 Fd. Coy.	6	240	-	4	-	11	-	3	-	2	-	2	-	9	-	7	-	57	6	275	
Employment Pl.	-	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	6	278	
Mobile Bath Unit	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	
2/2 M. Gun Bn.	11	234	3	10	1	1	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	4	18	15	252	
2/4 Fd. Amb.	12	205	-	2	-	1	-	7	-	13	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	25	12	230	
1 Amn. Tpt. Co.	6	371	2	-	-	25	-	7	-	5	-	2	-	1	-	1	2	41	8	412	
7 Div. Postal Unit	1	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	24	
7 Fd. Cash Office	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	
7 Div. Int.	-	7	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	9	
7 Div. H. Q.	-	3	-	1	-	9	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	11	1	14	
7 Div. H. Q. A.A.S.C	1	49	2	4	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	3	55	
Provost Coy.	2	88	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	92	
Anti Tank Coy.	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
H.Q. 20 Aust. Inf. Bde.	6	46	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	6	8	52	
<hr/>																					
188		6142		28 207		7 263		10 461		3 108		3 102		- 93		- 31		51 1265		239 7407	

(including 1st re-inforcements)

Area Commandant  
Major Moyes,  
D.A.A.G. (o)  
Eastern Command  
7 Div. H.Q. Melb.  
D.R.O. Ingleburn  
D.R.O. Sydney  
Messing Officer  
War Diary  
S. C. File

Capt.  
s/8 20 Aust Inf Bde

A.I.F. AT INGLEBURN  
STRENGTH RETURN AS AT 0900 HOURS - 26 JUNE 40.

APPENDIX B 41

Unit	Active Strength		Schools etc.		Other Details		Leave		HOSPITAL		A.W.L.		To be discharged		Total Details		Total Strength			
	O. O.R.		O. O.R.		O. O.R.		O. O.R.		In Camp		Outside		O. O.R.		O. O.R.		O. O.R.			
2/13 Bn.	24	841	2	30	-	-	-	17	-	7	1	22	-	14	-	7	3	97	27	938
2/17 Bn.	22	833	4	32	-	26	-	21	2	24	1	19	-	15	-	4	7	141	29	974
7 Div. Cav.	8	137	3	9	2	21	-	4	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	5	41	13	178
2/5 Fd. Regt.	21	527	2	25	2	30	-	1	-	-	-	25	-	3	-	3	4	87	25	614
2/6 Fd. Regt.	22	401	2	30	3	157	1	14	-	5	-	5	-	16	-	1	6	228	28	629
2/1 Med. Arty.	17	601	-	22	1	31	-	23	-	10	-	7	-	6	-	4	1	103	18	704
2/1 Anti Aircraft	12	941	1	25	-	-	6	200	-	8	-	4	-	8	-	-	7	245	19	1186
" (A.A.S.C.)	2	118	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	7	3	125
H.Q. 7 Div. Engrs.	4	19	1	-	1	10	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	12	6	31
2/4 Fd. Coy.	6	233	-	2	-	24	-	3	-	4	-	2	-	10	-	1	-	46	6	279
2/5 Fd. Coy.	6	174	-	2	-	31	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	9	-	1	-	99	6	273
2/6 Fd. Coy.	6	241	-	2	-	11	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	11	-	7	-	36	6	277
Employment Pl.	-	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
Mobile Bath Unit	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
2/2 M. Gun Bn.	10	229	4	10	1	1	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	5	18	15	247
2/4 Fd. Amb.	12	211	-	2	-	1	-	7	-	7	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	19	12	230
1 Amm. Tpt. Co.	6	386	2	-	-	10	-	4	-	5	-	3	-	1	-	1	2	24	3	410
7 Div. Postal Unit	1	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	24
7 Fd. Cash Office	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
7 Div. Int.	-	7	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	9
7 Div. H.Q.	1	4	-	1	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	1	13
7 Div. H.Q. A.A.S.C.	1	50	2	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	3	55
Provost Corps	2	75	-	1	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	2	87
H.Q. 7 Aust Inf. Bde.	6	46	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	6	8	52
	189	6150	28	202	10	411	7	315	2	81	2	101	-	97	-	30	49	1237	238	7387

(Including 1st re-inforcements)

2/15 Bn (at 22.6.40)	22	626	8	15	-	-	1	242	-	11	-	6	-	1	-	-	9	275	31	901
2/15 Bn (at 23.6.40)	20	488	8	15	-	-	3	380	-	10	-	7	-	1	-	-	11	413	31	901

Area Commandant  
Major Moyes,  
D.A.A.G. (C)  
Eastern Command  
7 Div. H. Q. Melb.  
D. R. O. Ingleburn  
D. R. O. Sydney  
Messing Officer

War Diary  
S. C.  
File

*Manusackhouse*  
Capt.  
S/C 20 Aust Inf Bde.



A.I.F. AT INGIEBURN  
STRENGTH RETURN AS AT 0900 HOURS - 25 JUNE 40.

Unit	Active Strength		Schools etc.		Other Details		Leave		In Camp		Outside		A.W.L.		To be discharged		Total Details		Total Strength																					
	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.																				
2/13 Bn.	24	852	2	28	-	-	-	15	-	7	1	18	-	12	-	7	3	85	27	937																				
2/18 Bn.	22	830	4	31	-	33	-	20	-	24	3	13	-	20	-	4	7	145	29	975																				
7 Div. Cav.	9	134	3	9	1	26	-	2	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	4	44	13	178																				
2/5 Fd. Regt.	21	526	2	25	2	30	-	1	-	-	-	23	-	4	-	3	4	86	25	612																				
2/6 Fd. Regt.	22	425	2	30	3	140	1	9	-	5	-	5	-	15	-	-	6	204	28	629																				
2/1 Med. Arty.	17	587	-	20	-	37	1	20	-	14	-	10	-	7	-	5	1	113	18	700																				
2/1 Anti Aircraft (A.A.S.C.)	17	1109	2	25	-	-	-	23	-	9	-	5	-	8	-	-	2	70	19	1179																				
H.Q. 7 Div. Engrs.	4	16	1	-	1	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	3	122																				
2/4 Fd. Coy.	6	217	-	2	-	32	-	2	-	3	-	1	-	11	-	1	2	12	6	28																				
2/5 Fd. Coy.	6	190	-	2	-	55	-	7	-	2	-	1	-	13	-	1	-	54	6	271																				
2/6 Fd. Coy.	6	239	-	2	-	11	-	1	-	5	-	-	-	10	-	7	-	81	6	271																				
Employment Pl.	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	31																				
Mobile Bath Unit	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16																				
2/2 M. Gun Bn.	5	228	2	10	1	1	-	6	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	19	8	247																				
2/4 Fd. Amb.	12	211	-	2	-	1	-	4	-	8	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	18	12	229																				
1 Amm. Tpt. Co.	6	378	2	-	-	10	-	9	-	4	-	3	-	4	-	1	2	31	8	409																				
7 Div. Postal Unit	1	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	25																				
7 Fd. Cash Office	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4																				
7 Div. Int.	-	7	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	9																				
7 Div. H.Q.	1	5	-	1	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	1	14																				
7 Div. H.Q. A.A.S.C.	1	51	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	3	55																				
Provost Corps	2	69	-	1	-	-	-	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	2	79																				
H.Q. 7 Aust Inf Bde.	6	45	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	6	8	51																				
																			190	6311	27	197	8	394	2	126	-	89	4	92	-	107	-	30	41	1035	231	7346		
																			6311		(Including 1st re-inforcements)																			7346
2/15 Bn (at 21.6.40)	22	857	8	15	-	-	1	3	-	13	-	5	-	1	-	-	9	37	31	894																				

Area Commandant  
Major Moyes,  
D.A.A.G. (o)  
Eastern Command.  
7 Div. H.Q. Melbourne  
D. R. O. Ingleburn  
D. R. O. Sydney

Messing Officer  
War Diary ✓  
S. C.  
File.

*Alan Dackham*  
Capt.  
S/C 20 Aust. Inf. Bde.

*Handwritten:*  
Ward

20 AUST INF BDE

Hq 20 Aust Inf Bde  
Ingleburn Camp  
24 June 40

SCHEDULE OF DUTIES TO BE SUPPLIED  
BY DUTY UNIT

APPENDIX B19

Serial	Duty	Duty Personnel			When Required	Tour of Duty		Dress
		Officers	NCO's	O/rs		Mount	Dismount	
1	Field Officer	1	-	-	Daily	Retreat	Retreat	FS.
2	Field Medical Officer	1	(As per roster from S.O.)		"	"	"	FS.
3	Brigade Guard	1	2	12	"	"	"	FS - Marching Order - Greatcoat when ordered
4	Orderly Bugler	-	1 (or)	1	"	"	"	FS " " "
5	Bde Orderly Runners	-	-	2	"	"	"	FS, Belt and Sidearm.
6	Town Picquet	1	5	24	When Ordered	-	-	FS, " " " steel helmets.
7	Camp Paymaster's Guard	-	-	3	"	-	-	FS, Marching Order
8	Y M C A Picquet	-	1	6	Daily	1830 hrs	When dismissed by OIC Hut.	FS, Belt and sidearm.
9	Y M C A Hut Fatigue Party	-	1	10	"	0730 hrs	(" " " )	Working Dress
10	C D S " " "	-	1	12	"	0800	" 1600 hrs	" "
11	S A " " "	-	1	3	"	0730	" When dismissed by OIC Hut.	" "
12	C of E " " "	-	1	3	"	0730	" " "	" "
13	C U S A " " "	-	1	3	"	0730	" " "	" "
14	Duty unit will provide Field Officer with utility truck during the tour of his duty.							

*Handwritten signature:*  
SC. 20 Inf Bde, 2/AIF.

DISTRIBUTION: Bde HQ, Circulation, File, War Diary, SC, 2/13 Bn, 2/15 Bn, 2/17 Bn, 7 Div Cav Regt, 1 A.A. Regt, 1 Fed Arty Regt, 2/5 Fd Regt, 2/6 Fd Regt, Hq 7 Div RAE, 2/4 - 5 - 6 Fd Coys, 2/2 HG Bn, L.C.T. Amn Coy, 1 A.A. (AASC) Regt, 2/4 Fd Amb. Dental Unit, 7 Div Intelligence Sec, Hq 7 Aust Div, Guard Room, Bde Officers Mess, Bde Sgts Mess, Camp Pay Office, 7 Div Provost Corps, Hq 7 Div AASC, Bde M Store, OIC YMCA Hut, OIC SA Hut, OIC C of E Hut, OIC CUSA Hut.

A.I.F. AT INGLEBURN.  
STRENGTH RETURN AS AT 0900 HOURS 24 JUNE 40

APPENDIX B18

Unit	Active Strength		Schools etc.		Other Details		Leave	HOSPITALS				To be discharged		Total Details		Total Strength				
	O. O.R.		O. O.R.		O. O.R.			In Camp		Outside		A.W.L.		O. O.R.		O. O.R.				
	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.		O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.			
2/13 Bn.	24	853	2	26	-	-	-	21	-	9	1	14	-	10	-	-	3	80	27	933
2/17 Bn.	24	818	4	28	-	40	-	20	-	21	1	12	-	34	-	4	5	159	29	977
7 Div. Cav.	9	142	3	9	1	19	-	1	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	1	4	37	13	179
2/5 Fd. Regt.	21	538	2	22	2	30	-	1	-	-	-	14	-	3	-	1	4	71	25	609
2/6 Fd. Regt.	21	439	4	28	3	151	-	12	-	6	-	7	-	6	-	-	7	190	28	629
2/1 Med. Arty.	16	577	-	20	-	28	2	18	-	10	-	12	-	8	-	4	2	100	18	677
2/1 Anti Airoft.	16	1099	2	25	-	-	-	16	-	10	-	6	-	6	-	-	2	63	18	1162
" (A.A.S.C.)	2	117	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	4	3	121
H.Q. 7 Div. Engrs.	4	16	1	-	1	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	11	6	27
2/4 Fd. Coy.	5	221	-	2	-	21	1	5	-	5	-	2	-	14	-	1	1	50	6	271
2/5 Fd. Coy.	6	215	-	2	-	27	-	3	-	3	-	1	-	19	-	1	-	55	6	271
2/6 Fd. Coy.	6	240	-	2	-	10	-	2	-	5	-	1	-	7	-	7	-	34	6	274
Employment Pl.	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	31
Mobile Bath Unit	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	15
2/2 M. Gun Bn.	5	234	2	8	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	13	6	247
2/4 Fd. Ambulance	12	217	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	2	-	4	-	1	-	-	3	13	12	247
1 Amm. Tpt. Coy.	6	334	2	-	-	35	-	7	-	16	-	7	-	8	-	1	-	12	12	229
7 Div. Postal Unit	1	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	75	6	410
7 Fd. Cash Office	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	25
7 Div. Int.	-	7	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
7 Div. H.Q.	1	5	-	1	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	9
7 Div. H.Q. A.A.S.C	1	48	2	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	1	13
Provost Corps	2	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	3	63
H.Q. 20 Aust Inf	6	46	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	65
Bde.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	8	50
188 6303 29 182 8 360 3 114 - 93 2 89 - 119 - 21 42 978 230 7281																				

Including 1st re-inforcements.

Area Commandant  
Major Moyes,  
D.A.A.G. (c)  
Eastern Command.  
7 Div. H.Q. Melbourne.  
D. R. C. Ingleburn  
D. R. C. Sydney  
Messing Officer  
War Diary

S. G.  
File

Capt.  
S/C 20 Aust. Inf. Bde.

A.I.F. AT INGLEBURN.  
 STRENGTH REPORT AS AT 0900 HOURS 23 JUNE 40.

APPENDIX B/19

Unit.	Active Strength		DETAILS.			leave.		In Camp.		HOSPITAL.		To be discharged.		Total		Total		
	O.	C.R.C.	Schools etc.	Other Details.	C.R.C.	C.R.	C.R.	C.	C.R.	C.	C.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	C.R.	O.	C.R.	
2/13 Bn.	14	425	2	21	-	-	10	452	-	9	1	13	-	13	-	-	13	508
2/17 Bn.	11	232	4	26	-	20	12	638	-	12	2	19	-	30	-	-	18	745
7 Div. Cav. Regt.	3	32	3	8	1	8	6	121	-	4	-	4	-	-	-	1	10	146
2/8 Fd. Regt.	13	103	4	26	-	121	11	362	-	6	-	5	-	6	-	-	15	526
2/5 Fd. Regt.	11	188	2	18	2	30	10	355	-	-	-	14	-	3	-	1	14	421
2/1 Med. Arty.	14	603	-	20	-	10	4	15	-	9	-	12	-	2	-	6	4	74
2/1 A.Aircraft	6	380	2	24	-	-	10	728	-	11	-	8	-	6	-	-	12	777
2/1 " (A.A.S.C.) 2	34	1	2	-	-	-	-	82	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	87
H.Q. 7 Div. Engrs.	3	8	1	-	1	3	1	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	19
2/4 Fd. Coy.	5	79	-	1	-	21	1	156	-	5	-	2	-	6	-	1	1	192
2/5 Fd. Coy.	5	87	-	2	-	17	-	154	-	4	-	3	-	3	-	1	-	184
2/6 Fd. Coy.	4	77	-	2	-	10	2	171	-	6	-	-	-	5	-	3	2	197
Employment Pl.	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	197
Mobile Bat. Unit.	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
2/2 Machine Bn.	5	76	2	8	1	1	-	161	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	171
Dental Section etc.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2/4 Fd. Ambulance.	6	109	-	-	-	-	5	113	-	6	1	-	-	1	-	-	6	120
1 Am. Tpt. Coy.	2	107	-	-	-	15	6	270	-	10	-	5	-	2	-	1	6	303
Postal Unit.	1	9	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
7 Fd. Cash. Cpt.	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 Div. Int.	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7
7 Div. H.Q.	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7
7 Div. H.Q. (A.A.S.C.) 1	17	2	4	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	36
Provost Corp.	2	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 Aust. Inf. Bde.	3	16	1	2	-	-	5	29	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	34
Dental Section etc.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>2673</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>3911</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>4602</b>

(Including re-inforcements)

Area Commandant D.R. Office. Sydney  
 Major Moyes D.A.A.G. (r)  
 Eastern Command. Messing Officer.  
 7 Div. H.Q. Melbourne.  
 D.R.O. Ingleburn.  
 S.C.  
 War Diary. ✓  
 File.

*[Signature]*  
 S.C. 20 Inf. Bde. Capt.

A.I.F. AT INGLEBURN  
STRENGTH RETURN AS AT 0900 HOURS 22 JUNE 40

APPENDIX B 16

Unit	Active Strength		DETAILS				Leave		HOSPITALS				A.W.L.		To be discharged		Total Details		Total Strength	
	O.	O.R.	Schools	Other	Other	Leave	O.	O.R.	In camp	Outside	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.
2/15 Bn	21	823	2	23	-	-	3	55	-	9	1	13	-	10	-	-	6	110	27	933
2/17 Bn	16	565	4	25	-	19	6	317	-	22	2	13	-	14	-	4	12	414	28	979
7 Div Cav Regt	6	90	3	8	1	11	3	60	-	4	-	4	-	-	-	1	7	88	13	178
2/6 Fd Regt	17	320	4	26	3	121	4	145	-	6	-	5	-	6	-	-	11	309	28	629
2/5 Fd Regt	9	299	2	17	5	97	9	177	-	-	-	15	-	3	-	1	16	310	25	609
2/1 Med Arty	14	598	-	20	-	16	4	15	-	9	-	12	-	2	-	4	4	78	18	676
2/1 Anty-Airt	12	696	1	23	-	-	5	414	-	14	-	8	-	5	-	-	6	464	18	1160
2/1 Anty-(A.A.S.C.)	3	86	-	2	-	-	-	36	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	35	3	121
H.Q. 7 Div Engrs	4	8	1	-	1	10	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	19	6	27
2/4 Fd Coy	5	133	-	1	-	21	1	102	-	5	-	2	-	6	-	1	1	138	6	271
2/5 Fd Coy	5	157	-	1	-	26	1	76	-	2	-	4	-	4	-	1	1	114	6	271
2/6 Fd Coy	6	144	-	2	-	9	-	105	-	5	-	-	-	5	-	3	-	129	6	273
Employment Pl.	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	31
Mobile Bath Unit	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	15
2/2 M.G. Bn	5	151	2	8	1	1	-	85	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	96	8	247
Dental Section (8th)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
2/4 Fd Amb	6	111	-	-	-	1	5	110	-	6	1	-	-	1	-	-	6	118	12	229
1st Amm Tpt Coy	3	237	-	-	-	13	3	140	-	13	-	5	-	1	-	1	4	173	7	410
Postal Unit	1	9	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	1	25
7 Fd Cash Of	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
7 Div Int	-	4	2	1	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	2	9
7 Div H.Q.	1	2	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	8
7 Div H.Q. AMSC	3	49	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	53
Provost Corps	2	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	65
20 Aust Inf Bde H.Q.	6	29	1	2	-	-	1	18	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-2	21	8	50
Dental Section (9th)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
	147	4608	22	164	11	347	45	1897	-	99	4	83	-	59	-	16	83	2665	230	7273

2/15 Bn. (as at 20 June 40)

26 860 5 5 - - - - 16 - 4 - 1 - - 5 26 31 886

Area Commandant. Dist. Records Office.  
Major Moyes. D.A.A.G.(r)  
Eastern Command.  
Messing Officer.  
7 Div H.Q. Melbourne  
D.R.O. Ingleburn.  
War Diary S.C. File.

*W. J. ...*  
S.C. 20 Aust. Inf. Bde. Capt.

A I F AT INGLEBURN.  
STRENGTH RETURN AS TO 0900 HOURS 21 JUNE 40.

APPENDIX B 15

Unit.	DETAILS								HOSPITALS						To be dis-		Total		Total	
	Strength		Schools etc.		Other Details		Leave		In camp		Outside		A.W.L.		charged.		Details		Strength	
	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.
2/13 Bn.	22	859	2	22	-	-	2	27	-	9	1	13	-	4	-	-	5	75	27	934
2/17 Bn.	21	852	4	25	-	35	-	18	1	18	2	17	-	6	-	6	7	125	28	977
7 Div. Cav. Regt.	9	140	3	8	1	22	-	-	-	5	-	2	-	-	-	1	4	38	13	178
2/5 Fd. Regt.	21	538	2	17	2	30	-	1	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	1	4	65	25	603
2/6 Fd. Regt.	22	433	4	26	3	141	-	12	-	6	-	5	-	6	-	-	7	196	29	629
2/1 Med. Arty.	14	593	-	19	-	19	3	15	-	7	1	14	-	3	-	5	4	82	18	675
2/1 Anti-Aircr.	17	1096	1	23	-	-	-	18	-	15	-	5	-	3	-	-	1	64	18	1160
" " (A.A.S.G.)	3	112	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	6	3	118
H Q. 7 Div. Engrs.	4	16	1	-	1	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	11	6	27
2/4 Fd. Coy.	6	217	-	1	-	39	-	2	-	4	-	2	-	7	-	1	-	56	6	273
2/5 Fd. Coy.	6	236	-	2	-	22	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	35	6	271
2/6 Fd. Coy.	6	244	-	2	-	11	-	3	-	4	-	2	-	3	-	3	-	28	6	272
Employment Pl.	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	31
Mobile Bath Unit.	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	15
2/2 M.G. Bn.	5	238	2	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	8	8	246
Dental Section (8th)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
2/4 Fd. Amb.	10	211	1	1	-	1	-	2	-	10	1	2	-	2	-	-	2	18	12	229
1st Amm. Tpt. Coy.	7	384	-	-	-	8	-	3	-	7	-	6	-	1	-	1	-	26	7	410
Postal Unit.	1	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	25
7 Fd. Cash Of.	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
7 Div. Int.	-	7	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	9
7 Div. H.Q.	1	4	-	1	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	11
7 Div. H.Q. A.A.S.G.	3	49	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	53
Provost Corps.	2	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	56
20 Aust. Inf. Bde. H.Q.	7	45	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	8	59
Dental Section (9th)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

189 6402 23 161 8 346 5 111 1 90 5 86 - 41 - 19 42 854 231 7256

2/15 Bn (as at 19 Jun 40)

26 855 5 5 - - - - - 14 - 4 - 1 - - 5 24 31 879

Area Commandant  
D.R. Office  
Major Moyes.  
D.A.A.G. (o)  
Eastern Command.  
Messing Officer.  
7 Div. H.Q., Melbourne.  
D.R.O., Ingleburn.

S.O.  
War Diary.  
File.

*W. H. Dockett*  
Capt.  
S C 20 Aust Inf Bde.

A I F AT INGLEBURN.

STRENGTH RETURN AS AT 0900 HOURS 20 JUNE 40.

Unit.	DETAILS										HOSPITALS						To be dis-		Total		Total	
	Active Strength		Schools etc.		Other Details		Leave		In camp		Outside		A.W.L.		charged.		Details.		Strength.			
	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	C.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.		
2/13 Bn	21	861	2	26	-	-	3	28	-	6	1	13	-	4	-	-	6	77	27	938		
2/17 Bn	21	862	4	26	-	29	-	11	1	17	2	15	-	9	-	6	7	113	28	975		
7 Div. Cav.	9	143	3	8	1	18	-	-	-	4	-	2	-	1	-	1	4	34	13	177		
2/5 Fd. Regt.	21	535	2	18	2	30	-	1	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	4	65	25	600		
2/6 Fd. Regt.	21	412	4	27	4	168	-	9	-	5	-	2	-	6	-	-	8	217	29	629		
2/1 Med. Arty.	14	612	-	19	-	13	2	9	-	6	2	9	-	3	-	4	4	63	18	675		
2/1 Anti Airt.	17	1092	1	23	-	-	-	20	-	15	-	6	-	2	-	-	1	66	18	1158		
" " (A.A.S.C.)	3	107	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	5	3	112		
H.Q. 7 Div Engrs.	4	16	1	-	1	10	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	11	6	27		
2/4 Fd. Coy.	6	242	-	2	-	12	-	1	-	4	-	2	-	8	-	1	-	30	6	272		
2/5 Fd. Coy.	6	239	-	3	-	19	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	5	-	1	-	33	6	272		
2/6 Fd. Coy.	6	242	-	2	-	10	-	3	-	4	-	2	-	3	-	3	-	27	6	269		
Employment Pl.	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	31		
Mobile Bath Unit.	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15		
2/2 M G Bn.	5	237	2	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	8	8	245		
Dental Section.	15	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	33		
2/4 Fd. Ambulance.	10	211	1	1	-	1	-	2	-	10	1	3	-	1	-	-	2	18	12	229		
1st Amm. Tpt. Coy.	7	376	-	-	-	14	-	3	-	8	-	7	-	1	-	1	-	34	7	410		
Postal Unit	1	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	25		
7 Fd. Cash Of.	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4		
7 Div. Int.	-	8	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	2	10		
7 Div. H.Q.	1	4	-	1	-	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	1	12		
7 Div HQ, A.A.S.C.	3	49	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	53		
Provost Corps.	2	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	49		
20 Aust. Inf. Bde. H.Q.	7	45	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	8	50		
	200	6449	23	170	9	331	5	94	1	84	6	79	-	46	-	17	44	821	244	7270		

( Including re-inforcements )

2/15 Bn (as at 18 Jun 40)

26 857 5 5 - - - - 8 - 5 - 1 - - 5 19 31 876.

Area Commandant.

D.R. Office.

Major Moyes.

D.A.A.G. (e)

Eastern Command.

Messing Officer.

7 Div H Q, Melbourne.

D.R.O., Ingleburn.

S.C.

War Diary.

File.

*W. J. ...*

Capt.  
S C 20 Aust Inf Bde.

A.I.F. AT INGLEBURN  
STRENGTH RETURN AS AT 0900 hours 19 JUN 40.

Unit	Active Strength		DETAILS				HOSPITALS				To be discharged		Total Details		Total Strength.					
	O.	O.R.	Schools etc.	Other Details	Leave	In Camp	Outside	A.W.L.	C.	O.R.	C.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.				
2/13 Bn.	22	857	2	24	-	2	3	23	-	9	-	13	-	6	-	3	5	80	27	937
2/17 Bn.	22	859	4	26	-	29	-	10	-	17	2	16	-	8	-	5	6	111	28	978
7 Div Cav.	9	137	3	8	1	26	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	1	4	40	13	177
2/5 Fd Regt.	20	535	3	19	2	30	-	2	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	5	65	25	600
2/6 Fd Regt.	20	378	4	27	4	197	-	12	-	7	-	2	-	5	-	-	8	250	28	628
2/1 Med Arty.	15	604	-	19	-	21	1	7	1	6	2	10	-	6	-	3	4	72	19	676
2/1 Anti Airt.	17	1068	1	23	-	-	-	30	-	17	-	6	-	4	-	-	1	80	18	1148
" (A.A.S.C.)	3	107	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	5	3	112
H.Q. 7 Div Engrs.	4	16	1	-	1	10	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	11	6	27
2/4 Fd Coy.	6	210	-	2	-	40	-	2	-	4	-	3	-	6	-	2	-	59	6	269
2/5 Fd Coy.	4	229	-	3	1	32	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	1	43	5	272
2/6 Fd Coy.	6	243	-	2	-	10	-	1	-	7	-	2	-	1	-	3	-	26	6	269
Employment Pl.	-	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
Mobile Bath Unit.	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
2/2 M G Bn.	5	238	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	6	8	244
Dental Section.	15	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	30
2/4 Fd Amb.	10	203	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	13	1	3	-	1	-	-	2	20	12	228
1st Am. Tpt Coy.	7	362	-	-	-	16	-	2	-	14	-	12	-	2	-	-	-	46	7	408
Postal Unit	1	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	25
7 Fd Cash Of.	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
7 Div Int.	-	7	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	9
7 Div H Q.	-	3	-	1	-	6	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	1	11
7 Div H Q. A.A.S.C.	3	49	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	53
Provost Corps.	2	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	46
20 Aust Inf Bde, H Q.	6	43	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	6	7	49
<b>Total</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>6304</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>7238</b>

( Including reinforcements )

Area Commandant  
D.L. Office  
Major Moyes  
D.A.A.G. (o)  
Eastern Command.  
Messing Officer  
7 Div H Q., Melbourne  
D.R.O. Ingleburn  
S.C.

2/15 Bn as at 17 Jun 40 26 Officers 861 Other ranks.

War Diary  
File



A I F AT INGLEBURN.  
STRENGTH RETURN AS AT 0900 HOURS 18 JUNE 40.

APPENDIX B 19

Unit	Active Strength.		DETAILS				HOSPITALS				A.W.I.		To be discharged.		Total Details		Total Strength				
	O.	O.R.	Schools Etc.	Other Details		Leave		In camp		Outside		O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.		
			O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	
2/15 Bn.	23	866	2	23	-	2	-	12	-	8	2	14	-	7	-	3	4	71	27	937	
2/17 Bn.	22	829	4	26	-	57	-	13	-	17	2	14	-	11	-	5	6	143	28	972	
7 Div. Cav.	9	144	3	8	1	20	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	4	33	15	177	
2/5 Fd. Regt.	20	551	3	19	2	30	-	1	-	1	-	10	-	-	-	1	4	61	25	612	
2/6 Fd. Regt.	22	419	4	29	2	155	-	13	-	3	-	1	-	9	-	6	210	28	629		
2/1 Med. Arty.	16	505	-	18	-	17	1	9	-	11	2	7	-	4	-	4	3	70	19	675	
2/1 Anti Airt.	17	1059	1	22	-	-	-	42	-	15	-	6	-	3	-	-	1	88	18	1147	
" " (A.A.S.C.)	3	106	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	5	3	111	
H.Q. 7 Div. Engr.	5	16	-	-	1	10	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	11	6	27
2/4 P.I. Coy.	6	205	-	1	-	49	-	1	-	4	-	2	-	5	-	1	-	63	6	268	
2/5 P.I. Coy.	6	233	-	1	-	26	-	5	-	2	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	39	6	272	
2/6 P.I. Coy.	5	246	1	1	-	11	-	1	-	8	-	2	-	4	-	3	1	30	6	276	
Employment Pl.	-	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	30	6	276	
Mobile Bath Unit.	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	
2/2 M.G. Bn.	5	235	2	5	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	
Dental Section.	15	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	8	8	243	
2/4 Fd. Amb.	10	213	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	9	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	29	
1st Am. Tpt. Coy.	7	338	-	-	-	29	-	3	-	24	-	10	-	4	-	-	2	15	12	228	
Postal Unit.	1	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	7	408	
7 Fd. Cash Of.	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	25	
7 Div. Int.	-	6	2	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	
7 Div. H.Q.	1	6	-	1	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	9	
7 Div. H.Q. AASC.	3	49	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	13	
Provost Corps.	2	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	53	
20 Aust. Inf. Bde H.Q.	6	43	1	2	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	36	
<b>204</b>	<b>6309</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>938</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>7247</b>		

2/15 Bn. (as at 14 June 40)  
22 832 9 6 - - - - - 12 - 3 - 1 - - 9 22 31 854

Area Commandant  
D.R. Office.  
Major Moyes.  
D.A.A.G. (C)  
Eastern Command.  
Messing Officer.  
7 Div. H.Q. Melbourne.  
D.R.O. Ingleburn.

Ward S.C. ✓  
Diary. ✓  
File.

*Mustachto* Capt.  
S/C 20 Aust. Inf. Bde. H.Q.

A.I.F. AT INGLEBURN  
STRENGTH RETURN AS AT 0900 HOURS - 17 JUNE 40.

APPENDIX B 18

Unit	Establishment		Active Strength		Schools etc.		Other Details		Leave		In Camp		Outside		A.W.L.		To be discharged		Total Details		Total Strength		Deficiency	
	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.
2/13 Bn.			24	866	2	26	-	-	-	15	-	8	2	15	-	5	-	6	4	73	28	939	11	
2/17 Bn.			22	859	4	26	-	35	-	9	-	14	2	12	-	14	-	4	6	114	28	973	12	
7 Div. Cav.			9	148	3	8	1	17	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	4	29	13	177		
2/5 Fd. Regt.			20	553	3	19	1	30	-	1	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	4	58	24	611	14	
2/6 Fd. Regt.			21	470	4	31	3	98	-	14	-	6	-	-	-	7	-	-	7	156	28	626	11	
2/1 Med. Arty.			15	602	-	18	-	11	1	18	-	7	2	6	-	6	-	2	3	66	18	668	14	
2/1 Anti Aircraft " (A.A.S.V.)			18	1108	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	31	18	1139	24	
H.Q. 7 Div Engr			3	104	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	5	3	109		22
2/4 Fd. Coy.			1	17	-	-	1	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	2	27	3	2
2/5 Fd. Coy.			5	228	-	1	-	23	-	5	-	3	-	2	-	5	-	1	-	40	5	268	1	
2/6 Fd. Coy.			5	235	-	3	-	16	-	7	-	2	-	-	-	7	-	1	-	36	3	271	1	
Employment Pl.			4	247	1	2	-	10	-	-	-	5	-	3	-	4	-	3	1	20	3	267	1	
Mob. Bath Unit			-	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31		3
2/2 M. Gun Bn.			-	14	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	15	1	4
2/4 Fd. Amb.			4	235	3	5	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	4	9	8	244	9	
1st Am. Tpt. Co.			2/4 Fd. Amb.	10	221	-	3	-	-	1	2	-	3	1	2	-	-	-	2	10	12	231		
Postal Unit			1st Am. Tpt. Co.	7	369	-	-	-	17	-	1	-	3	-	9	-	3	-	-	35	7	404	3	
7 Fd. Cash Off.			Postal Unit	1	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	25		
7 Div. Int.			7 Fd. Cash Off.	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4		
7 Div. H.Q.			7 Div. Int.	-	8	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	10		
7 Div H.Q. A.A.S.V.			7 Div. H.Q.	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4		
Provost Corps			7 Div H.Q. A.A.S.V.	3	45	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	49	-	9
20 Aust Inf Bde H.Q.			Provost Corps	2	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	33		
			20 Aust Inf Bde H.Q.	6	46	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	3	7	49	5	12
			181	6472	23	165	7	267	2	74	-	62	7	64	-	57	-	20	39	702	220	7174	110	52

Including re-inforcements.

2/15 Bn. (as at 15.6.40)

Redbank Q.      23   836   8   4   -   -   -   -   -   4   -   4   -   1   -   -   8   13   31   849   8   51

Area Commandant  
D. R. Office  
Major Moyes,  
D.A.A.G. (O)  
Eastern Command.  
Messing Officer  
7 Div. H.Q. Melbourne.  
D. R. O. Ingleburn S.C.  
War Diary ✓      File

*Arthur Moore*  
S/C 20 Aust. Inf. Bde. H.Q.      Capt.

A.I.F. AT INGLEBURN.  
STRENGTH RETURN AS AT 0900 HOURS 16 JUNE 40.

Unit	Establishment.		Active Strength		Schools etc.		Other Details		HOSPITALS.				To be discharged.		Total Details	Total Strength						
	C.	O.R.	C.	O.R.	C.	O.R.	C.	O.R.	C.	O.R.	C.	O.R.	C.	O.R.	C.	O.R.						
2/13 Bn.			5	376	2	18	-	3	17	510	-	8	2	14	-	4	-	6	21	563	26	939
2/17 Bn.			9	248	3	22	-	46	-	619	-	14	2	11	-	15	-	1	19	728	28	976
7 Div. Cava			3	47	3	6	1	7	6	113	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	10	130	13	177
2/5 Fd. Regt.			12	177	1	15	1	30	10	381	-	1	-	8	-	-	-	-	12	435	24	612
2/6 Fd. Regt.			5	149	4	31	1	121	18	317	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	13	477	28	626
2/1 Mod. Arty.			8	246	2	15	-	2	5	389	-	6	3	5	-	2	-	2	10	421	18	667
2/1 Anti Airt.			7	408	-	17	-	-	11	700	-	9	-	3	-	2	-	-	11	731	18	1139
" (A.A.S.C.)			1	37	-	-	-	-	2	69	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	72	3	109
H.C. 7 Div. Engr.			1	5	-	-	1	10	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	22	2	27
2/4 Fd. Coy.			3	72	-	2	-	2	2	182	-	3	-	2	-	4	-	1	2	196	5	268
2/5 Fd. Coy.			3	85	-	1	-	14	2	164	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	1	2	186	5	271
2/6 Fd. Coy.			3	108	1	1	1	22	-	127	-	4	-	1	-	1	-	3	2	159	5	267
Employment Pl.			-	14	-	-	-	1	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	32
Mobile Bath Unit.			-	10	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	15
2/2 M. Gun. Bn.			6	77	1	1	1	2	-	161	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	166	8	243
Dental Section			-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3
2/4 Fd. Amb.			7	166	-	-	-	-	5	118	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	5	122	12	288
1st. Am. Tpt. Co.			3	135	-	-	-	6	4	249	-	2	-	11	-	1	-	-	4	269	7	404
Postal Unit.			1	9	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	1	25
7 Fd. Cash. Cf.			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4
7 Div. Int.			1	3	1	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	2	9
7 Div. H.C.			-	2	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	5
7 Div. H.C. (A.S.C.)			3	31	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	3	53
Provost Corps.			2	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	29
20 Aust. Inf. Bde. H.C.			1	14	1	1	-	-	5	31	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	6	35	7	49
			84	<del>2349</del> 2449	19	131	6	266	88	4216	-	57	7	62	-	41	-	15	134	4788	218	<del>7137</del> 7257

Including re-inforcements.

Area Commandant.  
D. H. Office.  
Major Moyes.  
D.A.A.G. (o)  
Eastern Command.  
Messing Officer.  
7 Div. H. Melbourne.  
D.R.O. Ingleburn. S.C.  
War Diary. File.

*W. J. ...* Capt.  
S/C 20 Aust. Inf. Bde. H. .

7137  
914

A.I.F. AT INGLEBURN  
STRENGTH RETURN AS AT 0900 HOURS - 25 JUNE 10.

Unit	Establishment		DETAILS				HOSPITALS				To be discharged		Total Details		Total Strength		Deficiency					
	O.	O.R.	Active Strength		Schools etc.		Other Details		Leave		In Camp		Outside		A.W.L.		Total		Total			
	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.
2/13 Bn.	16	562	2	23	-	5	6	319	-	9	2	12	-	4	-	5	10	377	26	939	13	
2/17 Bn.	19	527	-	20	-	36	8	388	-	13	1	8	-	15	-	3	9	445	28	972	12	
7 Div. Cav.	5	88	3	6	1	18	4	63	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	8	90	13	178		
2/5 Fd. Regt.	9	366	4	15	2	30	8	192	-	1	1	8	-	-	-	-	15	246	24	612	14	
2/6 Fd. Regt.	18	306	4	32	2	120	3	160	1	2	-	-	-	6	-	-	10	320	28	626	11	
2/1 Med. Arty.	17	613	3	15	-	8	-	10	-	11	1	5	-	1	-	2	1	54	18	667	14	
2/1 Anti Aircraft " (A.A.S.C.)	12	713	-	13	-	-	6	399	-	9	-	3	-	2	-	6	6	426	18	1139	24	
H.Q. 7 Div Engr	3	84	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	47	3	84	47	
2/4 Fd. Coy.	1	7	-	-	1	10	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	20	2	27	3	2
2/5 Fd. Coy.	4	151	-	1	-	9	1	97	-	3	-	2	-	4	-	1	1	117	5	268	1	15
2/6 Fd. Coy.	5	148	-	1	-	19	-	94	-	2	-	-	-	6	-	1	-	123	5	271	1	18
Employment Pl.	3	163	1	1	1	22	-	72	-	4	-	1	-	1	-	3	2	104	5	267	1	14
Mobile Bath Unit.	-	17	-	-	-	1	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	32	-	2
2/2 M. Gun Bn.	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	15	1	4
Dental Section	6	158	1	1	1	2	-	80	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	85	8	243	9	-
2/4 Fd. Amb.	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
1st Am. Tpt. Co.	5	201	-	3	-	-	7	80	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	7	87	12	288	-	-
Postal Unit	3	233	-	-	-	5	2	126	-	26	-	11	-	1	-	-	2	169	7	404	3	
7 Fd. Cash Of.	1	17	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	1	25		
7 Div. Int.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4		
7 Div. H. Q.	1	6	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	9		1
7 Div. H.Q. A.A.S.C.	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	4		
Provost Corps	3	31	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	3	53		7
20 Aust Inf Bde H.Q.	2	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	29		
	4	17	1	1	-	-	2	28	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	32	7	49	5	12
	139	4453	20	133	8	285	47	2220	1	86	5	56	-	42	-	16	78	2800	217	7208	112	122

Including 1st re-inforcements.

Area Commandant  
D. R. Office  
Major Moyes  
D.A.A.G. (e)  
Eastern Command S. C.  
Messing Officer File  
7 Div. H.Q. Melbourne  
D. R. O. Ingleburn  
War Diary

*Alan Beckburn*  
Capt.  
S/C 20 Aust Inf Bde. H.Q.

A.I.F. AT INGLEBURN  
STRENGTH RETURN AS AT 0900 HOURS - 14 JUNE 40.

Unit	Establishment		Active Strength		Schools etc.		Other Details		Leave		HOSPITALS				To be discharged		Total Details		Total Strength		Deficiency	
	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.
2/13 Bn.	23	873	1	27	-	2	-	10	-	8	2	13	-	3	-	4	3	67	26	940	6	
2/17 Bn	25	897	1	18	1	20	-	9	1	9	-	9	-	6	-	4	3	75	28	972	12	
7 Div. Cav.	10	157	1	1	1	17	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	21	13	178		
2/5 Fd. Regt.	17	508	4	15	3	78	-	1	-	1	-	8	-	-	-	-	7	103	24	611	14	
2/6 Fd. Regt.	23	478	4	30	1	103	-	10	-	3	-	-	-	4	-	-	5	150	28	628	11	
2/1 Med. Arty.	14	606	3	15	-	17	-	5	-	7	1	7	-	2	-	3	4	59	18	665	14	
2/1 Anti Aircraft.	18	1088	-	13	-	-	-	23	-	8	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	49	18	1137	24	
"(A.A.S.C.)	3	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	3	111	-	20
H.Q. 7 Div Engr.	1	17	-	-	1	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	2	27	3	2
2/4 Fd. Coy.	4	235	-	1	1	18	-	2	-	5	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	30	5	265	1	-
2/5 Fd. Coy.	5	226	-	1	-	32	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	44	5	270	1	
2/6 Fd. Coy.	4	248	1	1	-	12	-	-	-	6	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	19	5	267	1	
Employment Pl.	-	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	2
Mobile Bath Unit	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	1	6
2/2 M. Gun. Bn.	6	234	1	1	1	2	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	8	8	242	9	
2/4 Fd. Amb.	11	273	-	3	-	-	-	1	7	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	1	15	12	288		
Dental Section	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	
1st Am. Tpt. Co.	7	369	-	-	-	6	-	2	-	13	-	9	-	2	-	-	-	32	7	401	3	
Postal Unit	1	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	24		
7 Fd. Cash Of.	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4		
7 Div. Int.	1	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	9	-	1
7 Div. H.Q.	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4		
7 Div. H.Q. A.A.S.C.	3	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	53	-	7
Provost Corp	2	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	23		
20 Aust Inf. Bde H.Q.	6	44	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	5	7	49	5	12
184 6526 18 127 9 317 2 76 1 69 3 57 - 30 - 13 33 690 217 7216 105 50																						

Including 1st re-inforcements.

2/15 Bn. - 7 June - O 32; O.R. 559. 8 June - O. 32 O.R. 622. 9 June - O. 32 O.R. 703.  
10 June - O 31; O.R. 762. 11 June - O. 31 O.R. 762. 12 June - O. 31 O.R. 836.

Area Commandant 7 Div. H.Q. Melbourne  
D. R. Office D. R. O. Ingleburn  
Major Moyes, War Diary ✓  
D.A.A.G. (O), S. G.  
Eastern Command. File.  
Messing Officer

*Alfred ...* Capt.  
S/C 20 Aust Inf Bde. H.Q.

A.I.F. AT INGLEBURN  
STRENGTH RETURN AS AT 0900 HOURS - 13 JUNE 40.

APPENDIX B 8

Unit	Establishment		Active Strength		Schools etc.		Other Details		Leave		In Camp		Outside		A.W.L.		To be discharged		Total Details		Total Strength		Deficiency			
	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.
2/13 Bn.			25	876	1	24	1	4	-	8	-	8	2	14	-	2	-	4	2	64	27	940	5			
2/17 Bn.			24	834	1	18	1	88	-	8	1	9	-	6	-	5	-	4	3	138	27	972	13			
7 Div. Cav.			10	154	1	1	2	20	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	24	13	178				
2/5 Fd. Regt.			18	553	4	15	2	30	-	1	-	1	-	8	-	-	-	-	6	55	24	608	13			
2/6 Fd. Regt.			20	451	4	28	3	132	-	8	1	2	-	-	-	5	-	-	8	175	28	626	11			
2/1 Med. Arty.			15	594	3	15	-	29	-	5	-	13	-	3	-	2	-	3	3	70	18	664	14	1		
2/1 Anti Aircraft. "(A.A.S.C.)			18	1124	-	17	-	-	-	2	-	5	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	27	18	1141	24			
H.Q. 7 Div. Engr			3	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	2	3	111	-	20		
2/4 Fd. Coy.			1	16	-	-	1	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	2	26	3	3		
2/5 Fd. Coy.			5	226	-	1	-	26	-	2	-	1	-	3	-	4	-	1	-	38	5	264	1			
2/6 Fd. Coy.			5	226	-	1	-	23	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	37	5	263	1			
Employment Pl.			4	247	1	1	-	12	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	16	5	263	1			
Mob. Bath Unit			-	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	3		
2/2 M. Gun Bn.			-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	2	10		
2/4 Fd. Amb.			6	234	1	1	1	2	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	8	8	242	9			
1st Am. Tpt. Co.			12	277	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	13	12	290				
Postal Unit			7	357	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	7	-	9	-	2	-	-	-	35	7	392	3			
7 Fd. Cash Off.			1	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	24				
7 Div. Int.			-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4				
7 Div. H.Q.			1	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	9		1		
7 Div. H.Q. A.A.S.C.			-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4				
Provost Corps			3	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	53				
20 Aust Inf Bde H.Q.			2	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	21				
			16	45	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	4	7	49	5	12		
			186	6476	18	127	11	393	-	44	2	60	2	49	-	33	-	13	51	718	217	7184	104	50		

Area Commandant  
D. R. Office  
Mjr. Moyes,  
D.A.A.G. (o),  
Eastern Command.  
Messing Officer  
7 Div. H.Q. Melbourne  
D.R.O. Ingleburn  
War Diary

Major Simrill  
S.C. File

*[Signature]* Capt.  
S/C 20 Aust Inf Bde, H.Q.

A.I.F. AT INGLEBURN  
STRENGTH RETURN AS AT 0900 HOURS - 12 JUNE 40.

APPENDIX B 7

Unit	Establishment		Active Strength		DETAILS				HOSPITAL						To be discharged			Total Details		Total Strength		Deficiency			
	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	Schools etc.		Other Details		Leave		In Camp		Outside		A...L.		O.	O.	R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.
					O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.									
2/13 Bn.			26	875	-	23	1	2	-	8	-	10	-	12	-	3	-	-	-	1	60	27	935	5	
2/17 Bn.			27	853	-	16	-	71	-	9	1	6	-	8	-	7	-	-	3	1	119	28	972	12	
7 Div. Cav.			12	158	-	1	1	14	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	18	13	176		
2/5 Fd. Regt.			19	540	3	17	2	30	-	1	-	16	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	5	66	24	606	13	
2/6 Fd. Regt.			22	453	4	31	1	120	-	10	1	2	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	6	158	28	621	10	1
2/1 Med. Arty.			16	596	3	15	-	32	1	1	-	11	-	5	-	1	-	-	3	4	67	18	663	14	2
2/1 Anti Aircraft			18	1107	-	17	-	-	-	1	-	6	-	5	-	3	-	-	-	-	32	19	1139	24	
" (A.A.S.G.)			3	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	3	110	-	21
H.Q. 7 Div. Engr			1	16	-	-	1	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	2	26	3	3
2/4 Fd. Coy.			4	219	-	1	1	23	-	2	-	6	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	1	39	5	258	1	-
2/5 Fd. Coy.			5	207	-	1	-	32	-	4	-	3	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	50	5	257	1	-
2/6 Fd. Coy.			5	242	-	1	-	12	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	17	5	257	1	-
Employment Pl.			-	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	3
Mobile Bath Unit			-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	1	19
2/2 M. Gun Bn.			7	233	-	1	1	2	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	8	240	9	-
2/4 Fd. Amb.			12	290	-	3	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	12	282		
Dental Unit			-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4		
1st Am. Tpt. Co.			7	353	-	-	-	14	-	1	-	12	-	7	-	2	-	-	-	-	36	7	389	3	1
Postal Unit			1	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	24		
7 Fd. Cash. Of.			-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4		
7 Div. Int.			2	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	9	-	1
7 Div. H.Q.			-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4		
20 Aust. Inf. Bde. H.Q.			6	52	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	6	54	6	7
193 6586 10 127 8 364 1 45 2 77 - 48 - 35 - 9 21 702 212 707/103 58																									

Including 1st re-inforcements.

Area Commandant  
D. R. Office  
Major Moyes

D.A.A.G. (C)  
Eastern Command. War Diary ✓  
Messing Officer Major Simpson  
7 Div. H.Q. Melbourne S. C.  
D.R.O. Ingleburn File.

*William D. Smith* Captain.  
S/C H.Q. 20 Aust. Inf. Bde.

A.I.F. AT INGLEBURN  
STRENGTH RETURN AS AT 0900 HOURS - 11 JUNE 40.

Unit	Establishment		Active Strength		Schools etc.		Other Details		Leave In Camp.		Outside A.W.L.		To be discharged.		Total Details		Total Strength		Deficiency				
	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O	O.R.	O	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.			
2/13 Bn.			27	876	-	24	-	-	5	-	13	-	7	-	3	-	52	27	928	12			
2/17 Bn.			27	871	-	15	-	67	-	12	-	9	-	9	-	3	120	28	971	12			
7 Div. Cav.			12	157	-	1	1	16	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	19	13	176				
2/5 Fd. Regt.			18	543	3	17	2	30	-	1	-	11	-	2	-	5	61	23	604	14			
2/6 Fd. Regt.			14	417	3	29	3	151	-	11	1	1	-	-	5	197	26	614	12	8			
2/1 Med. Arty.			14	554	3	15	-	72	1	1	-	9	-	3	-	4	103	18	657	14	8		
2/1 Anti Aireft.			20	1087	-	17	-	-	-	1	-	6	-	1	-	-	29	20	1116	22			
"(A.A.S.C.)			3	106	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	3	109	-	22			
H.Q. 7 Div. Engrs			1	14	-	-	1	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	2	24	3	5		
2/4 Fd. Coy.			4	213	-	1	1	24	-	7	-	1	-	3	-	1	44	5	257	1			
2/5 Fd. Coy.			4	211	-	1	1	26	-	5	-	3	-	-	1	46	5	257	1				
2/6 Fd. Coy.			5	238	-	1	-	12	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	17	5	255	1				
Employment Pl.			-	27	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	31	-	3			
Mob. Bath Unit			-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	1	10			
2/2 M. Gun Bn.			10	210	-	1	1	2	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	1	7	8	217	6			
2/4 Fd. Amb.			11	279	-	3	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	1	7	12	286				
1st Am. Tpt. Co.			6	323	-	-	1	30	-	1	-	21	-	7	-	61	7	384	3	6			
Postal Unit			1	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	22					
7 Fd. Cash Of.			-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4					
7 Div. Int.			2	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	9	-	1			
7 Div. H.Q.			-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2					
20 Aust. Inf. Bde. H.Q.			7	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	7	49	5	12			
			186	6219	9	125	11	443	1	52	1	79	1	38	1	41	7	20	782	212	6981	107	75

Area Commandant  
D.R. Office  
Major Moyes  
D.A.A.G. (o)  
Eastern Command.  
Messing Officer  
7 Div. H.Q. Melbourne  
D.R.O. Ingleburn  
War Diary  
Major Simpson

S.C.  
File

*William A. ...* Capt.  
S/C 20 Aust Inf Bde, H.Q.



A.I.F. AT INGLEBURN  
STRENGTH RETURN AS AT 0900 HOURS - 10 JUNE 40.

APPENDIX B 5

Unit	Establishment		Active Strength		Schools etc.		Other Details		Leave		HOSPITAL				To be discharged.		Total Details		Total Strength		Deficiency		
	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	In Camp	Outside	A.W.L.		O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	
2/13 Bn.			27	894	-	-	-	4	-	8	-	10	-	8	-	3	-	-	-	33	27	927	12
2/17 Bn.			27	837	-	1	-	87	-	11	-	14	-	6	-	13	-	2	-	134	28	971	12
7 Div. Cav.			12	159	-	1	1	12	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	17	13	176	
2/5 Fd. Regt.			18	541	3	17	2	30	-	1	-	11	-	2	-	-	-	-	5	61	23	605	14
2/6 Fd. Regt.			20	446	1	29	6	108	-	15	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	156	26	601	15
2/1 Med. Arty.			14	540	3	15	-	69	1	6	-	14	-	3	-	-	-	-	4	109	18	649	14
2/1 Anti Aircraft. "(A.A.S.C.)			19	1077	-	17	-	-	-	1	-	6	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	28	20	1106	22
H. 7 Div Engrs			3	104	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	106	-
2/4 Fd. Coy.			1	16	-	-	1	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	2	24	3
2/5 Fd. Coy.			4	215	-	5	1	18	-	3	-	4	-	1	-	7	-	1	1	39	5	254	1
2/6 Fd. Coy.			3	196	-	5	2	40	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	8	-	-	2	59	5	255	1
Employment Pl.			5	230	-	1	1	11	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	6	-	1	1	23	5	253	1
Mob. Bath Unit			-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	-
2/2 M. G. Bn.			-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	1
2/4 Fd. Amb.			7	180	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	8	184	9
Dental Unit			11	272	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	12	276	
1st Am. Tpt. Co.			17	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	27	
Postal Unit			6	317	-	-	-	19	-	3	-	23	-	6	-	3	-	-	-	54	6	371	4
7 Fd. Cash Of.			1	22	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	22	-
7 Div. Int.			-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	1
7 Div. H.Q.			2	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	-
20 Aust. Bde. H.Q.			-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
			6	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	33	6	49	6
			203	6171	7	91	15	408	2	59	-	90	1	34	-	46	-	6	24	735	227	6909	116
																						150	

Area Commandant  
D. R. Office  
Major Moyes,  
D.A.A.G. (o)  
Eastern Command.  
Messing Officer  
7 Div. H.Q. Melbourne  
D.R.O. Ingleburn  
War Diary  
Major Simpson

S/C 20 Aust. Inf. Bde. H.Q. Capt.

A.I.F. AT INGLEBURN  
STRENGTH RETURN AS AT 0900 HOURS - 9 JUNE 40.

APPENDIX B4.

Unit	Establishment		Active Strength		Schools etc.		Other Details		Leave		In Camp		Outside		A.W.L.		To be discharged		Total Details		Total Strength		Deficiency	
	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.
	DETAILS																							
2/13 Bn.	13	379	2	3	-	2	12	510	-	10	-	8	-	15	-	-	14	548	27	927	12			
2/17 Bn.	17	632	2	1	-	35	9	271	-	13	-	6	-	11	-	2	11	339	28	971	12			
7 Div. Cav.	5	67	-	1	1	8	7	97	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	8	109	13	176				
2/5 Fd. Regt.	8	291	5	19	2	38	9	234	-	19	-	2	-	-	-	-	16	312	23	602	14			
2/6 Fd. Regt.	14	121	2	10	1	100	8	364	-	-	-	4	-	2	-	-	11	480	26	602	8			
2/1 Med. Arty	4	112	5	17	1	42	8	463	-	13	-	3	-	-	-	2	14	540	18	652	14	13		
2/1 Anti Aircft.	6	570	-	17	-	-	14	512	-	6	-	1	-	1	-	-	14	536	20	1105	22			
"(A.A.S.C.)	3	104	-	-	-	-	-	60	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	61	3	106	-	48		
H.Q. 7 Div Engrs	1	4	-	-	1	5	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	20	2	24	3	5		
2/4 Fd. Coy.	3	77	-	1	-	4	2	166	-	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	177	5	254	1	-		
2/5 Fd. Coy.	2	90	-	1	-	5	3	155	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	165	5	255	1	-		
2/6 Fd. Coy.	3	65	-	1	-	7	2	175	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	1	2	188	5	253	1	-		
Employment Pl.	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	29	-	5		
Mob. Bath Unit.	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	9	1	10		
2/2 M. G. Bn.	7	51	-	-	1	2	-	130	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	133	8	184	9	33		
2/4 Fd. Amb.	8	165	-	-	-	-	4	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	111	12	276				
Dental Unit	17	27																	17	27				
1st Am. Tpt. Co.	2	199	-	-	-	10	4	138	-	15	-	7	-	2	-	-	4	172	6	371	4	19		
Postal Unit	1	22	-	-	-	-	1	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	22	1	22	-	-		
7 Fd. Cash. Of.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	1	3		
7 Div. Int.	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	2	8	-	1		
7 Div. H. Q.	-	2																		2				
20 Bde. H. Q.	2	16	-	-	-	-	4	30	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	4	32	6	48	6	13		
	117	3012	16	71	7	258	88	3477	-	88	-	38	-	35	-	5	111	3977	227	6907	109	150		

Including 1st re-inforcements.

Area Commandant  
D. R. Office  
Major Moyes,  
D.A.A.C. (o)  
Eastern Command.  
Messing Officer  
7 Div. H.Q. Melb.  
D.R.O. Ingleburn  
War Diary

Major Simpson  
S. C.  
File.

Maj.  
20 Aust. Inf. Bde. H.Q.

A.I.F. AT INGLEBURN  
STRENGTH RETURN AS AT 0900 HOURS 8 JUNE 40.

Unit	Establishment		Active strength		Schools etc.		Other Details		leave		Hospital				To be discharged		Total Details		Total Strength		Deficiency	
	C.	C.R.	C.	C.R.	C.	C.R.	C.	C.R.	C.	C.R.	C.	C.R.	C.	C.R.	C.	C.R.	C.	C.R.	C.	C.R.	C.	C.R.
2/13 Bn.			19	492	2	3	-	2	6	375	-	32	-	13	-	9	-	8	434	27	926	12
2/17 Bn.			16	650	3	2	-	35	7	252	-	13	-	6	-	11	-	10	321	26	971	14
7 Div. Cav.			8	102	-	1	1	13	4	57	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	5	74	13	176	
2/5 Fd. Regt.			10	359	5	19	2	38	6	185	-	17	-	2	-	-	-	13	251	23	600	14
2/6 Fd. Regt.			14	214	3	30	-	67	8	281	-	6	-	-	-	3	-	11	387	26	602	8
2/1 Med. Arty.			7	329	5	17	-	57	6	242	-	7	-	7	-	-	2	11	332	18	661	14
2/1 Anti Aircraft.			14	791	-	17	-	-	-	291	-	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	315	20	1106	22
" (M.A.S.C.)			3	45	-	-	-	-	-	60	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	61	3	106	
H.Q. 7 Div Engrs			1	7	-	-	1	8	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	16	2	23	3
2/4 Fd. Coy.			4	122	-	1	-	2	-	119	-	4	-	4	-	2	-	1	132	5	254	1
2/5 Fd. Coy.			5	176	-	1	-	8	-	68	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	80	5	256	1
2/6 Fd. Coy.			3	139	-	1	1	10	1	93	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	2	110	5	249	1
Employment Pl.			-	20	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	27	-
Mob. Bath Unit			-	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	9	1
2/2 M. G. Bn.			7	114	-	-	1	5	-	63	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	69	8	183	9
2/4 Fd. Amb.			11	268	-	-	-	-	3	100	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	12	269	
Dental Coy.			17	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	27	
1st Am. Tot Co.			3	178	-	-	-	9	3	158	-	25	-	1	-	1	-	3	192	6	370	4
Postal Unit			1	22	-	-	-	-	1	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	22	
7 Fd. Cash Of.			-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	1
7 Div. Int.			1	4	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	2	8	-
7 Div. H.Q.			-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
20 Bde. H.Q.			6	29	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	19	6	48	6
			150	4100	18	92	6	254	46	2389	-	117	1	41	-	29	-	68	2808	225	6899	111

Including 1st re-inforcements.

*Walter Simpson, Maj*  
Capt.  
S/C 20 Inf. Bde. H.Q.

Area Commandant  
D. R. Office  
Major Loyes,  
D.A.A.G. (o)  
Eastern Command.  
Messing Officer  
7 Div. H.Q. Melb. S. C.  
D.R.O. Ingleburn File.  
War Diary ✓  
Major Simpson

201. F. AT INGLEBURN  
STRENGTH RETURN AS AT 0900 HOURS - 7 JUNE 40.

Unit	Establishment.	Active strength	Details				Leave	Hospital				To be discharged.	Total Details	Total strength	Deficiency.								
			Schools etc.	Other				In Camp		Outside					C. O.R.	C. O.R.	C. O.R.	C. O.R.					
				C. O.R.	C. O.R.	C. O.R.		C. O.R.	C. O.R.	C. O.R.	C. O.R.												
2/13 Bn.		25	901	2	8	-	4	-	1	-	9	-	8	-	-	-	2	25	27	926	13		
2/17 Bn.		23	875	3	2	-	65	-	6	-	11	-	6	-	4	-	2	3	96	36	971	14	
7 Div. Cav.		12	150	-	1	1	18	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	24	13	174			
2/5 Pd. Regt.		16	520	5	19	3	38	-	1	-	15	-	2	-	-	-	7	75	23	595	14		
2/6 Pd. Regt.		14	398	3	30	5	132	-	4	-	6	-	-	-	4	-	8	176	23	575	11		
2/1 Med. Arty.		12	562	5	17	-	57	1	5	-	7	-	7	-	-	2	6	95	18	647			
2/1 Anti Aircraft		20	1081	-	13	-	-	-	1	-	10	-	1	-	-	-	-	25	20	1106	22		
" (A.A.C.C.)		3	103	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	3	105	-	26	
H.Q. 7 Div Infrs		1	14	-	-	1	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	2	25	5	6	
2/4 Fld. Coy.		4	215	-	1	1	29	-	1	-	-	-	6	-	2	-	1	39	5	254	1	-	
2/5 Fld. Coy.		5	209	-	6	-	23	-	4	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	27	5	246	1	7	
2/6 Fld. Coy.		4	218	-	1	1	10	-	3	-	3	-	2	-	1	-	1	19	5	237	1	16	
Employment Pl.		-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	9	
2/2 A. G. Bn.		7	168	-	2	1	5	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	5	176	9	41	
2/4 Fld. Amb.		11	261	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	2	11	261			
2/5 A. G. Bn.		1	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	28			
Dental Section		16	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	5	340	5	50	
1st A.A. Tpt. Co.		5	295	-	-	-	19	-	1	-	13	-	5	-	2	-	-	-	1	21	-	3	
Postal Unit		1	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	3	
7 Pd. Cash Of.		-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	3	
7 Div. Int.		2	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	9		1	
7 Div. H.Q.		-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2			
20 Bde. H.Q.		7	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	4	7	48	5	13	
		189	6134	18	95	12	406	1	33	-	85	1	47	-	16	-	4	32	682	221	6805	99	193

Including 1st re-inforcements.

2/15 Bn. - 4.6.40 - 31 Officers, 389 C.O.R.    2.6.40 - 31 Officers, 429 C.O.R. - excluding attached.

Area Commandant  
S. R. Office  
Major Boyes  
S.A.A.C. (O)  
Eastern Command.  
essing Officer  
7 Div. H.Q.    Colb.  
Sgt. Curleburn

War Diary ✓  
Major Simpson  
S.A.A.C.  
S.A.A.C.

Capt.  
S/C 20 Inf. Bde. H.Q.

A.I.F. AT INGLEBURN  
STRENGTH RETURNS AT 0900 HOURS - 6 JUNE 40.

Unit	Establishment		Active Strength		Schools etc.		Other Details		Leave		Hospitals			To be discharged		Total Details		Total Strength		Deficiency				
	O.	C.R.	O.	C.R.	O.	C.R.	O.	C.R.	O.	C.R.	In Camp	Outside	A.M.L.	O.	C.R.	O.	C.R.	O.	C.R.	O.	C.R.			
2/15 Bn.			25	896	2	6	-	6	-	5	-	6	-	7	-	1	-	2	30	27	926	12	-	
2/17 Bn.			25	858	3	4	-	80	-	6	-	10	-	5	-	4	-	3	110	28	968	12	-	
7 Div. Cav.			10	146	-	1	2	21	-	1	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	2	27	12	174	-	-	
2/5 Fld. Regt.			14	491	5	19	4	65	-	1	-	15	-	2	-	-	-	9	102	23	593	14	1	
2/6 Fld. Regt.			16	409	3	30	2	90	-	4	-	6	-	-	-	4	-	5	134	22	544	12	13	
2/1 Med. Arty.			11	537	5	17	1	64	-	3	-	6	1	10	-	-	-	7	102	18	639	-	-	
2/1 Anti Aircraft			20	1058	-	13	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	21	20	1079	21	26	
" (A.A.S.C.)			3	102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	102	-	29	
H.Q. 7 Div Engrs			1	13	-	-	1	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	2	23	3	8	
2/4 Fld. Coy.			4	170	-	1	1	28	-	2	-	31	-	6	-	3	-	1	71	5	246	1	7	
2/5 Fld. Coy.			5	207	-	1	-	23	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	29	5	236	1	17	
2/6 Fld. Coy.			4	209	-	1	1	9	-	3	-	5	-	2	-	2	-	1	20	5	227	1	26	
Employment Pl.			-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	28	
2/2 L. G. Bn.			7	159	-	2	1	3	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	8	168	9	49	
2/4 Fld. Amb.			10	236	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	2	11	238	1	-	
2/5 A. G. H.			1	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	31	-	-	
Dental Section			14	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	27	-	-	
1st Am. Tpt. Co.			5	262	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	23	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	5	291	5	99	
Postal Unit			1	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	21	-	3	
7 Rd. Cash Of.			-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	3	
7 Div. Int.			2	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	-	1	
7 Div. H.Q.			-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	
20 Bde. H.Q.			7	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	4	7	47	5	14	
666																								
			185	5896	18	95	13	398	-	33	-	112	2	44	-	18	-	33	670	219	6601	98	344	

Including 1st re-inforcements.

Area Commandant  
D. R. Office  
Major Moyes,  
M.A.A.G. (o)  
Eastern Command.  
Messing Officer  
7 Div. H.Q. Melb.  
D. R. O. Ingleburn  
Major Simpson

Capt.  
S/C 20 Inf. Bde. H.Q.

D. G. File

# WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118  
(adapted.)

Unit 20 Inf Bde

Date and Time.—From 1 Jul 40

To 30 Jul 40

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Ingleburn Camp	1 Jul		Normal training continued.	Appx 26
Redbank Camp Q.	1 Jul	0600-1345	2/15 Bn. returned stores and certain equipment except personal issues. All necessary arrangements for embarkation made.	Appx B.26 D.I-6
		1950	2/15 Bn entrained at Redbank. The march through Brisbane previously proposed was cancelled by N. Comd.	
		2200	2/15 Bn embarked on Transport "Z" at Pinkenba Wharf.	
Pinkenba Q.	2 Jul	0100	H.M.A.T. "Z" left for sea.	Appx D.3
Ingleburn Camp	2 Jul		Normal training continued. Lieut D. Bjelke-Petersen joined Bde H.Q. as Bde Intelligence Officer.	Appx B.27
	3 Jul		Training continued.	Appx B.28
	4 Jul		Training continued.	Appx B.29
Townsville Q.	4 Jul		Seven members of 2/15 Bn and two of I.A.A. Regt evacuated from H.M.A.T. "Z" to Townsville hospital.	
Ingleburn Camp	5 Jul		Unit training.	Appx B. 30

*[Handwritten signature]*

# WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118  
(adapted.)

Unit 20 Aust Inf Bde

Date and Time.—From 1 Jul 40

To 30 Jul 40

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Ingleburn Camp	6 Jul		Unit training continued. Inter-Unit Football matches.	Appx A.5 B.31
	7 Jul		Church parades. Many visitors.	Appx B.32
	8 Jul		7 Aust Div Intelligence School commenced. Nearly all "I" personnel of 7 Div attending.	Appx B.33
	9 Jul		Training continued.	B.34
	10 Jul		Usual training programmes continued. Bde Units paraded for blood typing and anti-tetanus inoculations.	B.35
Darwin	10 Jul		H.M.A.T. "Z" entered Darwin Harbour.	D.I B.35
	11 July		I.A.A. Regt details and 2/15 Bn less B Coy disembarked and were quartered at "Vestey's disused meat works 2½ miles SE of Darwin. B Coy, the rear party located at Naval transmitting Station at COONAWARRE.	
Ingleburn	11 Jul		Usual training programmes.	B. 36

*[Handwritten signature]*

# WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118  
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required)

Unit 20 Inf Bde

Date and Time.—From 1 Jul 40 To 30 Jul 40

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Ingleburn Camp	12 Jul		Lord Gowrie Governor General visited the camp. Accompanied by Brig. Murray and Brig General Anderson he inspected the training of all units.	Appx <sup>B</sup> 37
	13 Jul		Football match 2/13 v. 2/17.	Appx A.6 B.38
	14 Jul		Church parades. All A.I.F. bands allowed purchase of £5 of band music. About 1500 visitors.	
	15 July		Brigadier Murray and General Laverack visited Greta Camp to inspect training. Major Windeyer appointed from liaison officer 7 Div to 2/in command 2/13 Bn.	Appx B.40
	16 Jul		General Laverack visited Ingleburn camp to inspect training.	B. 41
	17 Jul		Training continues. Weather <del>is</del> for preceeding fortnight very fine. Suitable for all training.	B.42
	18 Jul		Usual training programmes.	B.43
	19 Jul		Brigadier <del>General</del> Street, Minister for Defence visited Brig. Murray. at Ingleburn, and made a quick inspection of camp before breakfast.	B.44

*[Handwritten initials]*



# WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118  
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required)

Unit 20 Inf Bde

Date and Time.—From 1 Jul 40

To 31 Jul 40.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Ingleburn Camp	20 Jul		Cleaning up of Camp	B45
	21 Jul		Church Parades. Estimated about 2,000 visitors	B46
	22-26 Jul		All units training for projected move to Bathurst including frequent route marches. Weather remaining fine	
	23 Jul		Conference of Bde Comd and Unit C.O's. on movement to Bathurst and Cowra, allotment of Units to both camps and movement to Bathurst of (1) non-mechanised (11) mechanised units, fixing of tentative stopping places.	B48
	25 Jul		Bde Comd makes preliminary route and billeting recce for Bathurst March	B50
	28 Jul-		Training this week includes extended route marches by all units	
	1 Aug		which will march to Bathurst and bivouacs by 2/17 and 2/13 Bns, also musketry practice by 2/17 Bn (Anzac Range) and Bde H.Q.	B53, 54, 55, 56
			25 yds.	

*Peteron*  
Lieut



D.R.O  
WAR DIARY  
G.H.Q  
FILE

**FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS**

20 AUST INF BDE HQ (Unit)

**PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.**

1	2	3	4
Ranks.	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishment).
* * Bregadier	1		
Lieut.-Colonels ...			
Majors ...	1		
Captains ...	4		
Lieutenants ...	2		1
2nd Lieutenants ...	-		
Quartermasters ...	-		
TOTALS ...	8		1

\* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

**PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.**

**Officers JOINED during week.**

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
/	/	/	/	/

**Officers QUITTED during week.**

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
Major	BOYES AH.	A.I.F	3 July	PHEARY Hos. (BRONCHITIS)

**PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.**

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known)
/	/	/	/

**PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.**

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A).

1	2	3	4	5	6
Substantive Rank, and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No).	If not present with Unit, state how employed.
Brig	NX303	Murray J J	A.I.F	YES	
Major	VX13608	Boyes A J	"	<del>NO</del>	P. HENRY HOSPITAL
Capt	NX12230	Backhouse A H	"	YES	
Capt	NX440	Murphy B A	"	NO	HAGE School Melbourne
Capt	NX492	Leare B R M	"	YES	
Capt	NX380	Hull A J	"	YES	
Lieut	NX12211	Bjelle-Jensen A G	"	YES	
Lieut	NX12510	McMaster J F	"	YES	

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

Substantive rank, and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps	Date of attachment.	Nature of attachment.
Capt	NX12328	Moffatt J S	A.I.F	10 June 40	A/BM
Capt	N60232	Bashman J J	A.I.F	17 May 40	Legal officer

20 AUST INF BDE HQ  
(Unit.)  
8 July 40  
(Date of Despatch.)

*[Signature]*  
(Signature of Commander.)  
20 AUST INF BDE HQ  
7 DIV AIF  
(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)



20AUST INF BDE HQ Unit.

**Part D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009.**

DETAIL OF SPECIALISTS, TRADESMEN, ETC.	SURPLUS TO ESTABLISHMENT.							REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.							REMARKS.
	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S.	Staff-Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, &c.	TOTAL.	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, &c.	
Bricklayers															
Butchers															
Carpenters and Joiners															
Clerks															
Despatch Riders															
Draughtsmen (topo)															
Drivers H.T. and/or I.C.															
Electricians															
Farriers															
Fitters															
Masons															
Painters and Decorators															
Plumbers and Gasfitters															
Saddlers and Harness Makers															
Signallers															
Storemen technical															
Vickers Machine Gunners															
Cooks															
Armourers													3	3	
Water Buttes													1	1	
Orderlies (tygs)													2	2	
Batmen													4	4	
General duty personnel													1	1	
TOTALS (to agree with Columns 3 and 4 of Part A.)													11	11	

20AUST INF BDE HQ  
Unit.  
Date of Despatch 8 July 40.

*[Signature]*  
S.C. 20AUST INF BDE  
7 DIV AIF  
Signature of Commander.  
Bde., Divn., Area, &c., with which unit is serving.

WAR DIARY

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

20 AUGST INF BDE HQ (Unit)

**PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.**

1	2	3	4
Ranks.	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishment).
* Brevet			
Lieut.-Colonels ...	1		
Majors ...	1		
Captains ...	4		
Lieutenants ...	2		1
2nd Lieutenants ...			
Quartermasters ...			
TOTALS ...	8		1

\* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

**PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.**

**Officers JOINED during week.**

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
/	/	/	/	/
Major	Boyes	A.I.F.	9 July	from P. HENRY HOSPITAL

**Officers QUITTED during week.**

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
/	/	/	/	/
N60233	EASTMAN	A.L.O. EC	14 July	DUTY W/EC

**PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.**

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known)
/	/	/	/

**PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.**

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A).

1	2	3	4	5	6
Substantive Rank, and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No).	If not present with Unit, state how employed.
Brig	NX303	Murray JG	A I F	YES	
Major	VX13608	Boyes AJB	"	YES	
Capt	NX12230	Blackhouse AJ	"	YES	
Capt	NX440	Murphy KD	"	NO	RASC School Meet
Capt	NX492	Leare BRM	"	YES	
Capt	NX380	Hull AJ	"	YES	
Lieut	NX1224	Byrke-Galvan AB	"	YES	
Lieut	NX12510	McMaster J	"	YES	

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

Substantive rank, and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps	Date of attachment.	Nature of attachment.
Capt	NX12328	Moffatt JG	A I F	10 June 40	A/BM

20th/51st INF BDE HQ  
(Unit.)  
15 July 40.  
(Date of Despatch.)

*[Signature]*  
(Signature of Commander.) (CAPT)  
S.C. 20th/51st INF BDE HQ  
7th DIV A.I.F.  
(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)



**WAR DIARY**

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W. 3009

(page 1)

(Adapted)

**FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.**

(Unit) ..... 19 ..... (Date).

(To be furnished by all units and all Headquarter units.)

**Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.**

1	2	3	4
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishments).
W.Os. Class I.	1		
W.Os. Class II.			
Squadron or Company Quartermaster-Serjeants	1		
Staff Serjeants	1		
Serjeants	1		
Corporals	3		
Troopers, Privates, &c.	49		
TOTALS	56	.	7.

\* These totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

**Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.**

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.
WO II, ROAD ANM	2 BN (A.I.C)		

**Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.**

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g. present whereabouts if known).

20AUST INF BDE HQ Unit.

Army Form W. 3009  
(page 2)

Part D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009.

DETAIL OF SPECIALISTS, TRADESMEN, ETC.	SURPLUS TO ESTABLISHMENT.							REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.						REMARKS.		
	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S.	Staff-Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, &c.	TOTAL.	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S.	Serjeants.	Corporals.		Troopers, Privates, &c.	TOTAL.
Bricklayers																
Butchers																
Carpenters and Joiners																
Clerks																
Despatch Riders																
Draughtsmen (topo)																
Drivers H.T. and/or I.C.																
Electricians																
Farriers																
Fitters																
Masons																
Painters and Decorators																
Plumbers and Gasfitters																
Saddlers and Harness Makers																
Signallers																
Storemen technical																
Vickers Machine Gunners																
Cooks																
<i>Armourers</i>														1	1	
<i>Water Duties</i>														1	1	
<i>Batmen</i>														4	4	
General duty personnel															1	1
TOTALS (to agree with Columns 3 and 4 of Part A.)															7	7

20AUST INF BDE HQ  
Unit.

Date of Despatch 15 July 40

*[Handwritten Signature]* (CAPT)  
Signature of Commander.

30. 20AUST INF BDE HQ  
7 DIV A.I.F.  
Bde., Divn., Area, &c., with which unit is serving.

DRO  
WAR DIARY ✓  
GHP  
FILE

**FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS**

20 Aust Inf Bde HQ (Unit)

**PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.**

1	2	3	4
Ranks.	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishment).
* * Lieut.-Colonels ...	1		
Majors ...	1		
Captains ...	4		
Lieutenants ...	2		1
2nd Lieutenants ...			
Quartermasters <i>Chaplains</i>	1		2
TOTALS ...	9		3

\* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

**PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.**

**Officers JOINED during week.**

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
CAPT	MOFFATT JES	A.I.F	21 July	From 2/17 Bde.
CHAPLN	WATSON B.H.	"	18 July	from Rec Depot.

**Officers QUITTED during week.**

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
CAPT	HILL AJ	A.I.F	21 July	to 20 INF A/TK Coy

**PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.**

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known)
/	/	/	/

**PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.**

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A).

1	2	3	4	5	6
Substantive Rank, and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No).	If not present with Unit, state how employed.
Brig	NX303	Murray J.J.	A.I.F.	YES	
Major	VX19608	Boyes A.D.	"	YES	
Capt	NX12230	Backhouse AN	"	YES	
Capt	NX440	Murphy H.D.	"	YES	
Capt	NX1172	Seale B.R.	"	YES	
Cpt	NX12328	Moffatt J.S.	"	YES	
Lieut	NX12211	Byelke J. L.	"	YES	
Lieut	NX12510	McMaster J.	"	YES	
CHAPLN	NX31764	Watson B.L.	"	No.	2/17/01 for duty

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

Substantive rank, and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps	Date of attachment.	Nature of attachment.
/					

20 post HQ Bde HQ  
(Unit.)  
7 DIV A.I.F.  
(Date of Despatch.)  
22 July 41

*[Signature]*  
Capt:  
Signature of Commander  
S.C. 20 Inr. Bde. 2/A.I.F.  
7 DIV. A.I.F.  
(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

WAR DIARY

**FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.**

20 Aust. Inf Bde HQ (Unit) 22 July 1940 (Date).

(To be furnished by all units and all Headquarter units.)

**Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.**

1	2	3	4
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishments).
W.Os. Class I.	1		
W.Os. Class II.			
Squadron or Company Quartermaster-Serjeants	1		
Staff Serjeants	1		
Serjeants	1		
Corporals	4		
Troopers, Privates, &c.	49		
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>57</b>	*	<b>6</b>

\* These totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

**Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.**

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.
W.OV. PURDON. AHQ	2 BN (A.I.C)		

**Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.**

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g. present whereabouts if known).

Unit.

Part D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009.

DETAIL OF SPECIALISTS, TRADESMEN, ETC.	SURPLUS TO ESTABLISHMENT.							REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.							REMARKS.
	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S.	Staff-Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, &c.	TOTAL.	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, &c.	
Bricklayers															
Butchers															
Carpenters and Joiners															
cs															
Despatch Riders															
Draughtsmen (topo)															
Drivers H.T. and/or I.C.															
Electricians															
Farriers															
Fitters															
Masons															
Painters and Decorators															
Plumbers and Gasfitters															
Saddlers and Harness Makers															
Signallers															
Storemen technical															
Vickers Machine Gunners															
Cooks															
Warrant Officers													1	1	
Water Duties													1	1	
Batmen													3	3	
General duty personnel														1	1
TOTALS (to agree with Columns 3 and 4 of Part A.)														6	6

20 Aust Inf Bde Hq  
Unit.  
Date of Despatch 22 July 40

*Alfred Melburn*  
Signature of Commander. Capt.  
S.C. 20 Inf. Bde. 2/A.I.F.  
7 Dec a.d. 4.  
Bde., Divn., Area, &c., with which unit is serving.

GHQ  
ORO  
War Diary  
File

**FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS**

HQ 20th Inf Bde (Unit)

**PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.**

1	2	3	4
Ranks.	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishment).
<i>Brigadier</i> *			
Lieut.-Colonels ...			
Majors ...			
Captains ...			
Lieutenants ...			1
2nd Lieutenants ...			
Quartermasters <i>Chaplain</i> ...			2
TOTALS ...	9		3

\* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

**PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.**

**Officers JOINED during week.**

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

**Officers QUITTED during week.**

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

**PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.**

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known)

**PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.**

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A).

1	2	3	4	5	6
Substantive Rank, and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No).	If not present with Unit, state how employed.
Brig	NX 303	Murray J J	AIF	Yes	
Major	VX 1360	Boyes J H	"	"	
Capt	NX 2280	Backhouse A H	"	"	
Capt	NX 440	Murphy H B	"	"	
Capt	NX 492	Scott B R W	"	"	
Capt	NX 1228	Moffatt J G S	"	"	
Lieut	NX 2211	Bulke Peterson	DG "	"	
Lieut	NX 2510	McMaster J	"	"	
Chapln	NX 3496	Watson B H	"	No	4/7 Bn (Ratly)

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

Substantive rank, and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps	Date of attachment.	Nature of attachment.

20. Dist Reg Bde HQ  
(Unit.)  
7. Div, 2887  
(Date of Despatch.)  
29 July 40

*[Signature]*  
(Signature of Commander.)  
SC. 20 In.  
7. Div 2887  
(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)



TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W. 3009

(page 1)

(Adapted)

ARO  
File  
AWQ  
War Diary.

**FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.**

AWQ 20th Aust Coy Bala (Unit) 29 July 1940 (Date).

(To be furnished by all units and all Headquarter units.)

**Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.**

1 Detail.	2 Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	3 Surplus to Establishment.	4 Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishments).
W.Os. Class I.	1		
W.Os. Class II.			
Squadron or Company Quartermaster-Serjeants	1		
Staff Serjeants	1		
Serjeants	1		
Corporals	4		
Troopers, Privates, &c.	52		3
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>.</b>	<b>3.</b>

\* These totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

**Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.**

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.
WO II Purdon	AWM 2 Bn (Aie)		

**Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.**

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g. present whereabouts if known).

*HQ 20 Aust Inf Bde* Unit.

**Part D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009.**

DETAIL OF SPECIALISTS, TRADESMEN, ETC.	SURPLUS TO ESTABLISHMENT.							REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.							REMARKS.
	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S.	Staff-Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, &c.	TOTAL.	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, &c.	
Bricklayers															
Butchers															
Carpenters and Joiners															
Clerks															
Despatch Riders															
Draughtsmen (topo)															
Drivers H.T. and/or I.C.															
Electricians															
Farriers															
Fitters															
Masons															
Painters and Decorators															
Plumbers and Gasfitters															
Saddlers and Harness Makers															
Signallers															
Storemen technical															
Vickers Machine Gunners															
Cooks															
<i>Butman</i>														3	3
General duty personnel															
TOTALS (to agree with Columns 3 and 4 of Part A.)														3	3

*HQ 20 Aust Inf Bde*  
Unit.  
Date of Despatch *29 July*

*[Signature]* Capt.  
Signature of Commander.  
*7 Div* S.C. 20 Inf Bde  
Bde., Divn., Area, &c., with which unit is serving.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.

20 AUST INF BDE - ROUTINE ORDERS

B56

BY

BRIGADIER J. J. MURRAY, D.S.O., M.C., V.D.

INGLEBURN. Part I. No. 31. 31 July 40

DUTIES: DUTY UNIT - 2/17 Bn 30/31 July  
(a) NEXT FOR DUTY - 2/5 Fd Regt 31 Jul/1 Aug

FIELD OFFICER OF THE DAY - Capt. C. R. M. Magno 30/31 July  
NEXT FOR DUTY - Capt. F. W. Hodge 31 July/1 Aug

FIELD M. O. - Capt. G.V. Matton (Cps Trps Arm Coy) 30/31 July  
NEXT FOR DUTY - Capt. J.L. Holme (7 Div Recce) 31 July/1 Aug

(b) The fatigue party supplied by Duty Unit to YMCA Hut will clean the lavatory in the vicinity of this Hut.

1. COURTS OF INQUIRY.

(a) A Court of Inquiry, consisting of the undernamed officers, will be assembled at such time and place as the President may appoint, for the purpose of inquiring into and reporting on a road accident, on 5 June 40, between Military Vehicle No. C.5534 and private motor vehicle No. ES-059:-

President - Capt. H. G. W. Myers, 2/1 A.A. Regt  
Members ) - Lieut. M. R. Strang, 7 Div Cav Regt.  
          ) - Lieut. J. MacKay Sim, 2/5 Fd Regt.

(b) A Court of Inquiry, consisting of the undernamed officers, will be assembled at such time and place as the President may appoint, for the purpose of inquiring into and reporting on a road accident in Sussex Street, Sydney; on 11 June 40, in which Military Vehicle C.5609 was involved, and also to inquire into and report on injury sustained by a civilian in such accident:-

President - Capt. J. G. S. Moffatt, 20 Aust Inf Bde HQ.  
Members ) - Capt. A. G. Fenton, 7 Aust Div HQ.  
          ) - Capt. E. B. Bailey, 2/1 Med Arty Regt.

(c) The attention of both Courts is directed to A.M.R. & O. 698 and 699.

*J. Moffatt*  
(Allen Mackhouse) Capt,  
10 20 Aust Inf Bde.

NOTICES.

CONCERTS: Concerts will be held at 1930 hrs., in the undermentioned Huts, on the dates stated:-

Thursday - Aug 1 - C. of E. -  
Friday - Aug 2 - Y.M.C.A. - 2/1 A.A. Regt Concert Pty.  
Saturday - Aug 3 - Y.M.C.A. - Miss Preston's Revue Party.

FOUND: Car key, in Torr Rd, near 2/8 / Coy. Loser apply to Bde HQ.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.20 AUST INF BDE - ROUTINE ORDERS BY

B 55

BRIGADIER J. J. MURRAY, D.S.O., M.C., V.D.

THGLEBURN.

Part I.

No. 30.

30 July 40

<u>DUTIES:</u>	<u>DUTY UNIT:</u>	- 2/15 Bn	29/30 July
	<u>NEXT FOR DUTY</u>	- 2/17 Bn	30/31 July
	<u>FIELD OFFICER OF THE DAY</u>	- Capt. L. E. Dawson	29/30 July
	<u>NEXT FOR DUTY</u>	- Capt. H. T. Allen, M.C.	30/31 July
	<u>FIELD M. O.</u>	- Capt. S. W. Bryan (2/15 Bn)	29/30 July
	<u>NEXT FOR DUTY</u>	- Capt. G.V. Mutton (Cps Trps Ann Coy)	30/31 July

1. MEDICAL APPOINTMENTS.

- (a) It is reported that personnel for whom X-ray and other specialist appointments beyond the CDS have been made are not attending at the times instructed.
- (b) In all such matters, Units are instructed to see that personnel report at the times and places appointed.

2. BLOOD GROUPING AND ANTI TETANUS INOCULATION.

- (a) All personnel who have not been blood grouped or received first anti-tetanus inoculation will be paraded at YMCA Hut on Wednesday, 31 July, in accordance with the following schedule:-

<u>Unit.</u>	<u>Time.</u>	<u>Unit.</u>	<u>Time.</u>
2/15 Bn	0915 hrs.	7 Div RAE	1000 hrs.
2/17 Bn	" "	2/2 H G Bn	" "
7 Div Cav Regt	" "	2/4 Rd Amb	" "
2/5 Rd Regt	" "	1 Cps Trps Ann Coy	" "
2/3 Rd Regt	" "	7 Div Rd Cash Office	" "
2/1 Med Arty Regt	" "	7 Div HQ AASC	" "
2/1 A A Regt	" "	7 Div Provost Coy	" "
" " " AASC	" "	Anti Tank Coy	" "
		HQ 20 Aust Inf Bde	" "
		Dental Unit	" "

- (2) Each man to be in possession of paybook.

*Allan Backhouse*  
 (Allan Backhouse) Capt.  
 S.C. 20 Aust. Inf. Bde.

NOTICES.

SPORTS. The following games have been arranged for the week ending 4 Aug:-

<u>Date.</u>	<u>Game.</u>	<u>Place.</u>	<u>Teams.</u>
Jul 31	Rugby Union	No. 1 Ground	2/5 Rd Regt v "A" Batty
Jul 31	" "	No. 2 Ground	2/15 Bn v Cps Trps Ann Coy
Jul 31	" "	No. 3 Ground	2/3 Rd Regt v 2/17 Bn
Aug 4	Australian Rules	No. 1 Ground	Newtown v AIF Team 20 Inf Bde
Aug 4	Baseball	No. 2 Ground	NSW Baseball Assocn v AIF Team, 20 Inf Bde.

CONCERTS: A concert will be held at 1945 hrs., Monday, 29 July, in C. of E. Hut - "Mahomet, Indian Entertainer, and Rancee, Exponent of Black Magic".

(Continued overleaf)

NOTICES.

CONCERTS: Concerts will be held at 1930 hrs., in the undermentioned Huts, on the dates stated:-

Tuesday - July 30 - Y.M.C.A. - A.B.C. Concert Party.  
" - " 30 - C. of E. - Vaudeville.  
Thursday - Aug 1 - C. of E. -  
Friday Aug 2 - YMCA - A A Concert Party  
Saturday - Aug 3 - YMCA - Miss Preston's Revue Party.

DANCE. A dance is being organised at "The Carolean", George Street, Parramatta, to-morrow, Tuesday, at 2000 hrs., 30 July 40. An invitation has been received for 30 troops from Ingleburn Camp to be present - Tickets, 1s. 6d. per head. Applications will be forwarded to Welfare Officer, Bde HQ.

---

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.

20 AUST INF BDE - ROUTINE ORDERS.

B 54

by

BRIGADIER J. J. MURRAY, D.S.O., M.C., V.D.

INGLEBURN

Part 1

No. 29

29 July, 40

<u>DUTIES:</u>	DUTY UNIT	- 1 Cp Trps. Amm Coy.	28/29 July
	NEXT FOR DUTY	- 2/13 Bn.	29/30 July
	FIELD OFFICER OF THE DAY	- Capt. S. V. Conaghan	28/29 July
	NEXT FOR DUTY	- Capt. L. E. Dawson	29/30 July
	FIELD MEDICAL OFFICER	- Capt. A.M. Johnson (2/5 Rd (Regt))	28/29 July
	NEXT FOR DUTY	- Capt. S. W. Bryan (2/13 Bn)	29/30 July

Capt.  
(Allan Backhouse)  
S C 20 Aust Inf Bde.

NOTICES.

CONCERTS: A Concert (The Legionaires) will be held in the Y.M.C.A. Hut 1930 hrs., Monday, 29 July 40.

Concerts will also be held on Tuesday, 30 July, at 1930 hrs., in the Y.M.C.A. Hut (A.B.C. Concert Party) and C. of E. Hut.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.20 AUSTRALIAN INF BDE - ROUTINE ORDERS.

by

BRIGADIER. J. J. MURRAY, D.S.O. MC. VD.

B53

<u>INGLEBURN</u>	Part 1.	No. 23	23 Jul 40.
<u>DUTIES:</u>	DUTY UNIT	- 7 Div P.A.E.	27/28 July
	NEXT FOR DUTY	- 1 Corps Trps. Amn. Coy	23/29 July
	FIELD OFFICER OF THE D.N.	- Capt. W. D. McDonald	27/28 July
	NEXT FOR DUTY	- Capt. S.V. Conaghan	23/29 July
	FIELD MEDICAL OFFICER	- Capt. G. V. Matton	27/28 July
		(Cps. Trps. Amn Co.)	
	NEXT FOR DUTY	- Capt. A.H. Johnson (2/5FdRgt)	23/29 July

1. CHURCH PARADES.

- (a) Combined Services Church Parade will be held at 0900 hrs., Sunday, 23 July 40.
- (b) In order to facilitate the conduct of this parade, it has been decided to hold two separate Combined Services Parades and Units will attend in accordance with the following schedule.

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>PLACE OF PARADE</u>
2/13 Bn.	Y.M.C.A HUT
2/1 A.A. AMSC attached	"
2/2 M.C. Bn.	"
7 Div Cav Regt	"
2/5 Fd Regt	"
1 Cps Trps Amn Coy	"
20 Inf Atk Coy	"
2/1 Med Arty Regt	C. of E. Hut
7 Div RAE	"
2/17 Bn.	"
2/6 Fd Regt	"
2/4 Fd Regt	"
20 Aust Inf Bde H Q	"

- (c) R.C. Church Parade will be held in C.U.S.A. Hut at 0900 hrs., Sunday, 23 July.

2. CAMP DUTIES.

Duty Unit for 23/29 Jul 40 (1 Corps Trps Amn Co) will detail 1 M.C.O. and 7 O.R's. to report to the Area Commandant's Office at 0630 hrs., Monday, 29th July, for loading party.

Also 3 O.R's. to report to M.C.O. 1/c Straw Salvage at Works Depot "A" Block at 0630 hrs. on Monday, 29th Jul.

3. TRANSPORT.

All units will submit to Bde. H.Q. by 0900 hrs. 31 July, the number of qualified M.P. drivers on strength.

*A. Billson*  
 (Allan Backhouse)  
 Capt.  
 S G 20 Aust Inf Bde.

NOTICES.

CHURCHES C. of E. Communion Service will be held in C. of E. Hut at 0715 hrs. and 1100 hrs., Sunday, 23th July.  
 Evensong will be held in C. of E. Hut at 1900 hrs., Sunday 23 July.

R.C. - Mass will be celebrated in the C.U.S.A. Hut at 0700 hrs. and Rosary and Benediction at 1930 hrs., Sunday, 23 July 40.

A Communion Service will be held in the Presbyterian Hut at 1900 hrs. Sunday, 28 July, conducted by the Methodist and Presbyterian Chaplains.

CONCERTS: A Concert (The Legionaires) will be held in the Y.M.C.A. Hut 1930 hrs., Monday, 29 July 40.

Concerts will also be held on Tuesday, 30 July, at 1930 hrs., in the Y.M.C.A. Hut (A.B.C. Concert party) and C. of E. Hut.

WELFARE: The Springwood and District A.I.F. Welfare Committee is arranging a Presentation Evening on 2nd August, 1940, at 2000 hrs. for men who have enlisted from that District and it is requested that Units please co-operate by granting leave for men concerned as far as is practicable.

The Toronto Comfort Fund and Send Off Committee is arranging a Presentation and Send Off Evening for men who have enlisted from that District, on 19th August, 1940, and it is requested that Units please co-operate by granting leave for men concerned where practicable.

DISTRIBUTION.

War Diary S.C., Bde File., 2/13 Bn., 2/15 Bn., 2/17 Bn., 7 Div Cav Reg., 1 AA Regt., (5 copies) 7 Div RAE (4 copies) 1 Med Apty Regt (5 copies) 2/6 Fd Regt., 2/5 Fd Regt., 1 Cps Trps Amn. Coy., 1 AA Regt AASC. 2/4 Fd Amb. Dental Centre, 7 Div Int Sec. Eastn. Comd. 7 Aust Div Melb., Area Comdt., AASC E Comd. Camp PO. Bde Offrs Mess, Bde Sgts Mess, Bde Men's Mess, Camp Pay Office, DRO Ingleburn, Guard Rm., Provost Coy, AASC HQ, QM Store, Supply Offr. Transport Off. Anti Tank Coy.



AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.20 AUST INF BDE - ROUTINE ORDERS.

by

BRIGADIER. J. J. MURRAY, D.S.O. M.C. VD.

B52

<u>INGLEBURN</u>	<u>Part 1.</u>	<u>No. 27</u>	<u>27 Jul 40.</u>
<u>DUTIES:</u>	DUTY UNIT - 2/1 A.A. Regt.		26/27 July
	NEXT FOR DUTY - 7 Div. R.A.E.		27/28 July
	NEXT FOR DUTY - 1 Corps Trps. Amn. Coy		28/29 July
	NEXT FOR DUTY - 2/13 Bn.		29/30 July
	NEXT FOR DUTY - 2/17 Bn.		30/31 July
	NEXT FOR DUTY - 2/5 Pd. Regt.		31/ 1 Aug
	NEXT FOR DUTY - 2/2 M.G. Bn.		1/ 2 Aug
	FIELD OFFICER OF THE DAY - Capt. H. Myers		26/27 July
	NEXT FOR DUTY - Capt. W.D. McDonald		27/28 July
	NEXT FOR DUTY - Capt. S.V. Conaghan		28/29 July
	FIELD M.O. - Capt. J.P. Sullivan (2/17 Bn)		26/27 July
	NEXT FOR DUTY - Capt. G.V. Matton (Cps. Trps. Amn. Co)		27/28 July
	NEXT FOR DUTY - Capt. A.M. Johnson (2/5 Pd. Regt)		28/29 July

1. CHURCH PARADES.

- (a) Combined Services Church Parade will be held at 0900 hrs., Sunday, 28 July 40.
- (b) In order to facilitate the conduct of this parade, it has been decided to hold two separate Combined Services Parades and Units will attend in accordance with the following schedule.

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>PLACE OF PARADE</u>
2/13 Bn.	Y.M.C.A. HUT
2/1 A.A. AASC attached	"
2/2 M.G. Bn.	"
7 Div Cav Regt	"
2/5 Pd Regt	"
1 Cps Trps Amn Coy	"
20 Inf ATK Coy	"
2/1 Med Arty Regt	C. of E. Hut
7 Div RAE	"
2/17 Bn.	"
2/6 Pd Regt	"
2/4 Pd Amb	"
20 Aust Inf Bde HQ	"

- (c) R.C. Church Parade will be held in C.U.S.A. Hut at 0900 hrs., Sunday, 28 July.

2. TOWN PICQUET.

- (a) Duty Unit for 28/29 July will supply a Town Picquet consisting of 1 officer, 1 sergeant, 4 corporals and 24 O/Rs.
- (b) Picquet will report to OIC, Police Stn., Liverpool, at 2000 hrs., 28 July.
- (c) Duties:-
- (i) Maintain good order and military discipline within the town.
  - (ii) Control the de-training and embusing of leave personnel.
  - (iii) Co-operate with local civilian police as and when required.
  - (iv) Tour of Duty 2000 hrs. to 0015 hrs. or further, at Picquet Comd's discretion.
- (d) Duty Unit will supply transport for Picquet INGLEBURN/LIVERPOOL and return.
- (e) OIC Picquet will render a report, by telephone (Extn.13), to the Field Officer of the Day at 2230 hrs., 21 July.

3. TRANSPORT PICQUET.

- (a) Duty Unit will detail Picquet, consisting of 1 officer, 2 sergeants, 4 corporals and 18 O.R.'s. to report to the Brigade P.O. at corner of Aero Road and Main Road at 1145 hrs. 27 July
- (b) DRESS: P.S., belt and steel helmet.
- (c) Time of duty - 2 hours or until dismissed by Brigade P.O.
- (d) Duties as instructed by Brigade P.O.

4. REPORTS: Units will submit to Bde. H.Q. by 0900 hrs., 29 July, return showing number of personnel on strength who have not yet been "Blood Grouped" and also number required to be vaccinated or re-vaccinated.

5. BOOT REPAIRS:

- (a) In view of the contemplated change in location of the Bde. and attached ops., it is essential that all boot repairs should be undertaken immediately.
- (b) Units will submit to Bde. H.Q., immediately, repair requisition (F.3) covering full requirements.
- (c) Attention is drawn to M.B. Circular 32534, 30 May.

6. ENGINEERS STORES:

- (a) DEMANDS: Units requiring Field Engineer Stores for training purposes will requisition on nearest Store Dump on Form A.A.F. S.13, which is obtainable at Dumps. Each demand will be made out in triplicate and state for what purpose stores are required, and must be signed by a responsible officer. One copy of the demand will be retained by unit.
- (b) TRANSPORT: All units requiring stores will supply their own transport and loading party.
- (c) RETURN OF STORES: All stores (except consumable stores such as nails, paint, cement, etc.) must be recovered as soon as the training or purpose for which they were drawn is completed, and returned to Dump so as to be available for re-issue to other units. A receipt on A.A.F. F.2 will be given for all stores returned and a "write off" form A.A.F. 22 must be made out in triplicate for all stores consumed.
- (d) STORES: Stores will be used as follows:-

WIRE BARB must be neatly re-rolled on reels before return.

WIRE PLAIN must be neatly coiled up before return.

PICKETS, tag type. The closing of the slot for holding wire will be demonstrated to troops, but generally in training the slots must NOT be closed.

SANDBAGS. must be emptied and neatly tied in bundles of 50 before return.

WIRE NETTING must be rolled up before return.

TIMBER can be cut to requirements, and demands should state shortest length required. All timber is returnable and must have nails removed before return.

IRON must be carefully treated and not kinked or bent and must be returned in good condition.

"A" Frames - small are available in small quantities for demonstration purposes.

DUCEBOARDS - same -

Pickets Screw are available for secret or night wiring.

TAPES TRACING will be issued for setting out work but must be returned on day of issue if possible.

CAMOUFLAGE MATERIALS are available in small quantities.

NAILS consumable stores available in small quantities.

PAINT - Same -

CEMENT - Same -

LIME - Same -

3-Ply available for making targets &c.

GLOVES for wiring are available if required and will be issued in small lots, returnable on day of issue.

P.T.O.

- DRIVERS Tubular for Tag pickets issued one for each 75 long pickets.  
BAR WINDLASS used for closing slots on Tag pickets, screwing in screw pickets and also as a windlass fitted through Barb wire reels, issued one for each 20 long pickets.  
IRE TIE Light tie wire available in small parcels.  
TOOLS will not be issued or lent, and must be considered an Ordnance issue only and demanded from Ordnance.

- (e) CO-OPERATION. Training Stores are available at all Dumps in reasonable quantities consistent with expected demands. The Co-operation of all units is asked in returning Stores issued to them as soon as possible after completion of that part of the training Syllabus so as to enable other units to have the same Training advantages.
- (f) A schedule of stores available may be inspected at Bde. H.Q.

### 8. TRAFFIC.

- (a) All personnel are to be instructed that when walking on roads they are to proceed along the right hand side of the road, i.e., facing the oncoming traffic.
- (b) Attention is drawn to the fact that footpaths are now constructed on the sides of all roads within the camp area and there is now no need for personnel to walk along the roadway.

*Allan Backhouse*  
 Capt.  
 (Allan Backhouse)  
 S C 20 Aust Inf Bde.

### NOTICES.

CHURCHES C. of E. Communion Service will be held in C. of E. Hut at 0715 hrs. and 1100 hrs., Sunday, 28th July.  
 Evenson will be held in C. of E. Hut at 1900 hrs., Sunday, 28 July.

R.C. - Mass will be celebrated in the C.U.S.A. Hut at 0700 hrs. and Rosary and Benediction at 1930 hrs., Sunday, 28 July 40.

A Communion Service will be held in the Presbyterian Hut at 1900 hrs., Sunday, 28th July, conducted by the Methodist and Presbyterian Chaplains.

CONCERTS: A Concert (Preston's Revue) will be held in the Y.M.C.A. Hut 1930 hrs., Saturday, 27 July 40.

A Concert (The Legionaires) will be held in the Y.M.C.A. Hut 1930 hrs., Monday, 29 July 40.

### FOUND

Sunday, 21 July, on train proceeding to Bankstown at 0200 hrs., Haversack and brace containing personal gear. Loser apply Bde. H.Q.

Faint, illegible text at the top of the page, possibly a header or title.

BOARD

Faint text block under the 'BOARD' header.

CONCERN

Faint text block under the 'CONCERN' header.

Faint text block, possibly a sub-section or continuation.

Faint text block, possibly a sub-section or continuation.

Faint text block, possibly a sub-section or continuation.

ANNOUNCE

Faint text block under the 'ANNOUNCE' header.

(p)

(q)

Lt Bjelke Petersen

(r)

(s)

Faint text block at the bottom of the page, possibly a footer or concluding text.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.20 AUST INF BDE - ROUTINE ORDERS.

by.

B57

BRIGADIER. J. J. MURRAY, D.S.O., M.C., V.D.INGLEBURN.

Part. 1.

No. 26.

26 Jul. 40.

<u>DUTIES.</u>	DUTY UNIT.	2/1 MED REGT.	25/26 July.
	NEXT FOR DUTY.	2/1 AA REGT.	26/27 July.
	FIELD OFFR OF THE DAY.	Capt. E. J. Bailey.	25/26 July.
	NEXT FOR DUTY.	Capt. H. Ayers.	26/27 July.
	FIELD MEDICAL OFFICER.	Capt. I. S. Sander. (2/1 Med)	25/26 July.
	NEXT FOR DUTY.	Capt. J. F. Sullivan. (2/17 Bn)	26/27 July.

1. EMBUSSING LEAVE PERSONNEL.

- (a) Attention is drawn to previous instructions issued in regard to this matter.
- (b) Personnel will not be permitted to leave the Unit Embussing Zones unless under the express permission of Unit Embussing Offr.
- (c) This will be strictly adhered to.

2. ATTENTION TO FEET.

- (a) It is notified that a Voluntary chiropodist unit will be making its fortnightly visit on Sunday next the 28 July, as from 1000 hrs at the Dental Centre.
- (b) Units will promulgate this information to all personnel, and will encourage those to attend who are in need of attention.

3. RETURNABLE CONTAINERS.

Units will note that all milk bottles, and crates are returnable Containers. Any deficiency will be charged to Units as follows:-  
Bottles 3d each. Crates 11/- each.

4. CAMP QUARTERMASTERS.

- (a) A Camp Quartermaster (Maj. E. A. M. Durham) has been appointed to Ingleburn Camp, and is attached to Area Comdts Office.
- (b) The Camp Q.M. will be the Accounting Officer for all Camp Equipment in Ingleburn Camp.
- (c) Units will submit (F6) Transfer Requisitions for all camp equipment issued to them, such equipment to be transferred to the Camp Q.M.
- (d) Units will now be issued with all camp equipment on Fl's so will prepare and submit Fl's to the Camp Q.M. for all Camp equipment held by them to enable such stores to be re-issued to them.
- (e) Inventories will be prepared by units and placed in all Kitchens, messing, and sleeping huts, ablution benches, etc., showing authorised equipment to be held for such accommodation.
- (f) Outgoing Units will assemble camp equipment as per inventories in situation, or as directed by Camp Q.M.
- (g) Transfer requisitions Ord. AAF Fl's to be completed by 0900 hrs 30 July. 40.

(AUTHORITY E.C. Memo 4159H. 12 Jul. 40).

P.T.O.

5. ELECTRIC CURRENT.

Ingleburn Council advise that Electric Current will be out/ off at Ingleburn Camp between 1300 and 1500 hrs on Sunday 28 Jul.

*Allan Backhouse*

(Allan Backhouse) Capt.  
S.C. 20 Aust Inf Bde. H.Q.

NOTICES.

COMBINED SERGRATS BAIL

A meeting is to be held at Bde. H.Q. Sgts Mess at 1900 hrs on Friday 26 July, 40. It is requested that each Sgts Mess be represented.

DANCE. 24 Soldiers are invited to attend a DANCE at the Cheer Club on Tuesday 30 Jul, 40 at 8.p.m. The first 24 Applications received at these H.Q. will be selected to attend.

CONCERTS.

Concerts will be held at 1930 hrs in the undermentioned huts on THURSDAY 25 July.

C. of E.	2 UE Concert Party.
S.A.	Wollongong Band.

PICTURES. Will be held at Y.M.C.A. Hut at 1930 hrs, Thursday 25 July.

## AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.

20 AUST INF BDE ROUTINE ORDERS.

B58

BRIGADIER, J. J. MURPHY, D.S.O., M.C., V.D.

INGLEBURN. Part 1. 25 July, 40.

DUTIES. DUTY UNIT. 2/6 Fd Regt. 24/25 July.  
NEXT FOR DUTY. 2/1 Med Regt. 25/26 July.

FIELD OFFICER OF THE DAY. Capt. E. Mason. 24/25 July.  
NEXT FOR DUTY. Capt. R. F. Bailey. 25/26 July.

FIELD MEDICAL OFFICER. Capt. J. Jones (7 Div Cav) 24/25 July.  
NEXT FOR DUTY. Capt. I. M. Sander. (2/1 Med) 25/26 July.

1. T.A.B. INOCULATIONS.

- (a) Personnel requiring further inoculation in this respect will parade at Parade Ground of 2/4 Fd Amb in "N" Block at 1430 hrs on Monday 29 July.
- (b) Paybooks to be carried by all personnel.

2. NURSING DEMONSTRATION.

A Demonstration will be given at C.D.S., Ingleburn between 1430 hrs and 1630 hrs on Thursday 25 Jul. under the direction of the Sister-in-charge, of the correct spongeing and handling of patients. Unit nursing orderlies will attend.

3. TRANSFER OF PERSONNEL.

Before Transfers of personnel are put into effect units will arrange for A.A.F.F200 to be visited by Ordnance Camp representative.

*W. J. Backhouse*  
(W. J. Backhouse) Capt.  
S.I., 20 Aust Inf

DISTRIBUTION.

War Diary, S.C., Bde File., 2/15 Bn., 2/17 Bn., 7 Div Cav  
Regt., 1 AA Regt (5 copies), 7 Div R.A.M. (5 copies), 1 Med Arty Regt (5 copies)  
2/6 Fd Regt., 2/5 Fd Regt., 1 Cqn Coy, 1 AA Regt AASC, 2/4  
Fd Amb, Dental Centre, 7 Div Int Sec., Bde Comd., 7 Aust Div. Melb.  
Area Comdt. AASC E Comd. Ca, p P.O., Bde Canteen Mess, Bde Sgts Mess,  
Bde Men's Mess. Ca, p Pay Office, Bde Signmen. Guard Rm., Provost Coy,  
AASC HQ. QM Store, Supply Off., Transport Off., Anti Tank Coy.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.20 AUST INF BDE. - ROUTINE ORDERS.

B49

by

BRIGADIER J. J. MURRAY, D.S.O., M.C., V.D.INGLEBURN.

Part 1.

No. 24.

24 July, 40.

DUTIES.	DUTY UNIT. 7 DIV CAV REGT.	23/24 JULY.
	NEXT FOR DUTY. 2/6 FD REGT.	24/25 JULY.
	FIELD OFFICER OF THE DAY - Capt. D.G. Fargher.	23/24 JULY.
	NEXT FOR DUTY. Capt. G.R. Mason.	24/25 JULY.
	FIELD MEDICAL OFFICER. Capt. Humphrey (2/1 Med).	23/24 JULY.
	NEXT FOR DUTY. Capt. J.L. Holme (7 Div Cav)	24/25 JULY.

SPORTS.

A meeting of all Unit Sports Representatives will be held in the S.A. Hut at 1645 hours on 29 July, at which it is intended to discuss, and initiate inter-unit competitions in all kinds of sport. Unit representatives will be in a position to state the branches of sport they can supply teams, and particulars in regard to same.

STATIONERY.

Attention is again drawn to the necessity for economy in stationery. Particular mention is made in regard to the daily state. Some units submitting this return on a full page of foolscap, whereas a flscp page should be sufficient for at least 2 returns, possibly three.

*Allan Backhouse*  
 (Allan Backhouse) Capt.  
 S.C. 20 Aust Inf Bde.

NOTICES.

Y.M.C.A. "Open House" 189 Liverpool St., City. Saturday & Sunday afternoons and evenings.

Men are advised that when the Y.M.C.A. has to put up a "Full House" Sign, it does so only of necessity, and would be glad if the men would realise this? A number insist on coming in, even when the sign is up, and thus cause inconvenience and discomfort to those already in, and themselves get little pleasure. Attention should also be drawn to the fact that some men are bringing intoxicating liquor into the Y.M.C.A., this should cease, and the men informed that any man found bringing liquor into the Y.M.C.A. will be forbidden the building in future.

DISTRIBUTION.

War Diary, S.C., Bde File., 2/13 Bn., 2/15 Bn., 2/17 Bn., 7 Div Cav Regt., 1 AA Regt (5 copies), 7 Div RAE (4 copies), 1 Med Arty Regt (5 copies) 2/6 Fd Regt. 1 Cps Trps Amm Cou, 2/5 Fd Regt. 1 AA Regt AASC, 2/4 Fd Amb., Dental Unit, 7 Div. Int Sec. Eastn Comd. 7 Aust Div. Melb. Area Comdt. AASC E.Comd, Camp PO, Bde Offrs Mess, Bde Sgts Mess, Bde Men's Mess. Camp Pay Office, DRO Ingleburn, Guard Rm., Provost Coy, AASC HQ. QM Store, Supply Offr, Transport Off. Anti Tank Coy.



AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.

B48

20 AUST INF BDE - ROUTINE ORDERS.

INGLEBURN.

Part 1.

No. 23.

23 July, 40.

DUTIES.

DUTY UNIT. 2/2 M.G.Bn. 22/23 July.  
 NEXT FOR DUTY. 7 DIV CAV REGT. 23/24 July.

FIELD OFFICER OF THE DAY. Capt. J.K. McKay. 22/23 July.  
 NEXT FOR DUTY. Capt. D.G. Fargher. 23/24 July.

FIELD MEDICAL OFFICER. Capt. Radcliffe (1A.A.Rgt) 22/23 July.  
 NEXT FOR DUTY. Capt. Humphrey. (2/1 Med) 23/24 July.

1. WELFARE.

(a) A Meeting of Unit Welfare Officers will be held at 1030 hrs 23 July in the C. of R. Hut for the purpose of going into the question of Comforts supplied, and meeting Mr. Docker of the Lord Major's Comfort Fund.

(b) CO's are requested to be attend if possible.

2. FIELD TRAINING STORES.

Stores will be issued from Hut 3 Block "B":-

Monday to Friday. 0800 to 1200 hrs.  
 1300 to 1700 hrs.  
 Saturday. 0800 to 1200 hrs.

*Alan Backhouse*  
 (Alan Backhouse). Capt.  
 S.C. 20 Aust

DISTRIBUTION.

War Diary, S.C., Bde File, 2/13 Bn, 2/15 Bn, 2/17 Bn, 7 Div Cav Regt.,  
 1 AA Regt (5 copies), 7 Div RAE (5 copies), 1 Med Arty Regt., (5 copies)  
 2/6 Fd Regt, 1 Cps Trps Amn Coy, 1 AA Regt AASC, 2/4 Fd Amb., Dental Unit,  
 7 Div Int Sec, Eastn Comd. 7 Aust Div Hq, Area Comdt, AASC E Comd,  
 Camp PO, Bde Offrs Mess, Bde Sgts Mess, Bde Men's Mess, Camp Pay Office,  
 DRO Ingleburn, Guard Rom, Provost Coy, AASC HQ, QM Store, Supply Offr,  
 Transport Offr, Anti Tank Coy.

FIELD MEDICAL OFFICER.  
NEXT FOR DUTY.

Capt. Radcliffe (1A.A.Rgt) 22/23 July.  
Capt. Humphrey. (2/1 Med) 23/24 July.

1. WELFARE.

- (a) A Meeting of Unit Welfare Officers will be held at 1030 hrs 23 July in the C. of E. Hut for the purpose of going into the question of Comforts supplied, and meeting Mr. Docker of the Lord Major's Comfort Fund.
- (b) CO's are requested to be attend if possible.

2. FIELD TRAINING STORES.

Stores will be issued from Hut 2 Block "B":-

Monday to Friday. 0800 to 1200 hrs.  
1300 to 1700 hrs.

Saturday. 0800 to 1200 hrs.

*Allan Backhouse*  
(Allan Backhouse). Capt.  
S.C. 20 Aust

DISTRIBUTION.

War Diary, S.C., Bde File, 2/13 Bn, 2/15 Bn, 2/17 Bn, 7 Div Cav Regt.,  
1 AA Regt (5 copies), 7 Div RAE (4 copies), 1 Med Arty Regt., (3 copies)  
2/6 Fd Regt, 1 Cps Trps Amn Coy, 1 AA Regt AASC, 2/4 Fd Amb., Dental Unit,  
7 Div Int Sec, Eastn Comd. 7 Aust Div Melb. Area Comdt, AASC E Comd,  
Camp PO, Bde Offrs Mess, Bde Sgts Mess, Idle Men's Mess, Camp Pay Office,  
DRO Ingleburn, Guard Rom, Provost Gen, AASC HQ, QM Store, Supply Offr,  
Transport Offr, Anti Tank Coy.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.

20 AUST INF BDE. - ROUTINE ORDERS.

B46

by

BRIGADIER J. J. MURRAY, D.S.O., M.C., V.D.

INGLEBURN.

Part 1.

No. 21.

21 July, 40.

<u>DUTIES.</u>	DUTY UNIT.	2/17 Bn.	20/21 July.
	NEXT FOR DUTY.	2/5 FD REGT.	21/22 July.
	FIELD OFFICER OF THE DAY -	Capt. E.T. Allen, M.C.	20/21 July.
	NEXT FOR DUTY.	Capt. C.M.H. Morris.	21/22 July.
	FIELD MEDICAL OFFICER.	Capt. S. Bryan. (2/13 Bz)	20/21 July.
	NEXT FOR DUTY.	Capt. A.A. Moon. (2/4 Fd Amb).	21/22 July.

1. CHURCH PARADES.

- (a) Combined Services Church Parade will be held at 0900 hrs, Sunday, 21 July, 40.
- (b) In order to facilitate the conduct of this parade, it has been decided to hold two separate Combined Services Parades and Units will attend in accordance with the following schedule.

<u>UNIT.</u>	<u>PLACE OF PARADE.</u>
2/13 Bn.	Y.M.C.A. HUT.
2/1 A.A. AASC attached.	"
2/2 M.G.Bn.	"
7 Div Cav Regt.	"
2/5 Fd Regt.	"
1 Cps Trps Amn Coy.	"
20 Inf A/Pk Coy.	"
2/1 Med Arty Regt.	G. of. H. Hut.
7 Div. RAE	"
2/17 Bn.	"
2/6 Fd Regt.	"
2/4 Fd Amb.	"
20 Aust Inf Bde. H.Q.	"

- (c) R.C. Church Parade will be held in C.W.S.A. Hut at 0900 hrs., Sunday, 21 July.

2. CORRIGENDUM. (Referende B.R.C. No.18 18 July, 40. Para 1. Court of Inquiry)

Amendment. Delete name of Maj. McAlister as President, and insert Maj. J.C. O'Neill. 2/5 Fd Regt.

3. T.A.B. INOCULATIONS.

Units will advise H.Q. 2/4 Fd Amb by 1200 hours 22 July, number of personnel who have not yet been inoculated.

4. CONFERENCE.

Conference of C.O's will be held at Bde H.Q. at 0900 hours on 24 July, 40.

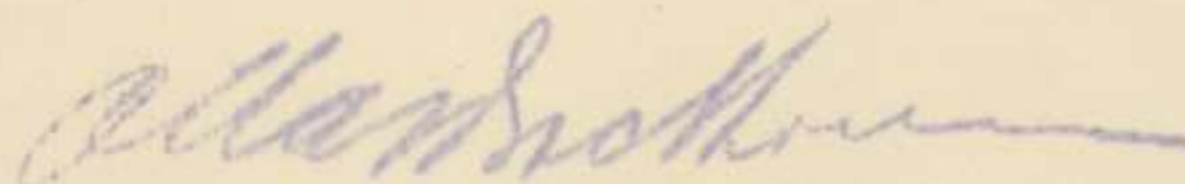
5. TRAINING.

It is instructed that no DIGGING is to take place unless authorised by Bde H.Q.

P.T.O.

3. FATIGUES.

- (a) Attention is drawn to Schedule of Duties to be supplied by Duty Unit dated 24 June, 40.
- (b) Complaints have been received that fatigue parties are not reporting as required.
- (c) Units are instructed to see that the Schedule is strictly complied with.



(Allan Backhouse) Capt.  
S.C. 20 Aust Inf Bde.

---

NOTICES.

CHURCHES.

C. of E. Communion Service will be held in C. of E. Hut at 0715 hrs., Sunday 21 July.  
Evensong will be held in C. of E. Hut at 1900 hrs., Sunday, 21 July.

R.C. - Mass will be celebrated in the C.U.S.A. Hut at 0700 hrs, and Rosary and Benediction at 1830 hrs, Sunday, 21 July, 40.

A Communion Service will be held in the Presbyterian Hut at 1900 hrs., Sunday, 21 July, conducted by the Methodist and Presbyterian Chaplains.

S.A. Services will be held in Salvation Army Hut at 1030 hrs, Sunday 21 July.  
Evensong will be held in S.A. Hut at 1900 hrs, Sunday 21 July, 40.

CONCERT.

A Concert will be held in the S.A. Hut on 23 July, at 1930 hrs, by Wollongong Salvation Army Silver Band.

---

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.20 AUSTRALIAN INF BDE - ROUTINE ORDERS

B45

BY BRIGADIER J. J. MURRAY, D.S.O., M.C., V.D.

INGLEBURN.

Part I.

No. 20

20 July 1940

<u>DUTIES:</u>			
DUTY UNIT	-	2/13 Bn	19/20 July
NEXT FOR DUTY	-	2/17 Bn	20/21 July
NEXT FOR DUTY	-	2/5 Fd Regt	21/22 July
NEXT FOR DUTY	-	2/2 M. C. Bn.	22/23 July
NEXT FOR DUTY	-	7 Div Cav Regt	23/24 July
NEXT FOR DUTY	-	2/6 Fd Regt	24/25 July
NEXT FOR DUTY	-	2/1 Med Arty Regt	25/26 July
NEXT FOR DUTY	-	2/1 A. A. Regt	26/27 July
FIELD OFFICER OF THE DAY		- Capt. T. F. Cragg	19/20 July
NEXT FOR DUTY		- Capt. H. T. Allen, M.C.	20/21 July
FIELD M. O.		- Capt. W. S. L. Steening (7 Div RAE)	19/20 July
NEXT FOR DUTY		- Capt. S. Bryan (2/13 Bn)	20/21 July

1. CHURCH PARADES.

- (a) Combined Services Church Parade will be held at 0900 hrs., Sunday, 21 July 40.
- (b) In order to facilitate the conduct of this parade, it has been decided to hold two separate Combined Services Parades and Units will attend in accordance with the following schedule.

UNIT.PLACE OF PARADE.

2/13 Bn	Y.M.C.A. Hut
2/1 AA AASC attached	"
2/2 M. C. Bn.	"
7 Div Cav Regt	"
2/5 Fd Regt	"
1 Cps Trps Amn Coy	"
20 Inf ATK Coy	"
2/1 Med Arty Regt	C. of E. Hut
7 Div RAE	"
2/17 Bn	"
2/6 Fd Regt	"
2/4 Fd Amb	"
20 Aust Inf Bde Hdq	"

- (c) R.C. Church Parade will be held in C.U.S.A. Hut at 0900 hrs., Sunday, 21 July.

2. TOWN PICQUET.

- (a) Duty Unit for 21/22 July will supply a Town Picquet consisting of 1 officer, 1 sergeant, 4 corporals and 24 O/Rs.
- (b) Picquet will report to OIC, Police Stn., Liverpool, at 2000 hrs., 21 July.
- (c) Duties:-
- (i) Maintain good order and military discipline within the town.
  - (ii) Control the de-training and embusing of leave personnel.
  - (iii) Co-operate with local civilian police as and when required.
  - (iv) Tour of Duty 2000 hrs. to 0015 hrs. or further, at Picquet Comd's discretion.
- (d) Duty Unit will supply transport for Picquet INGLEBURN/LIVERPOOL and return.
- (e) OIC Picquet will render a report, by telephone (Extn. 13), to the Field Officer of the Day at 2350 hrs., 21 July.

P.O.

INTER-UNIT TRANSFERS.

Attention is drawn to Bde R.O. No. 13, 13 July 40, para. 4.

*Allan Backhouse*  
(Allan Backhouse) Capt,  
S.C. 20 Aust. Inf. Bde.

NOTICES.

COMMUNION SERVICES. C. of E. Communion Service will be held in C. of E. Hut at 0715 hrs., Sunday, 21 July.  
Evensong will be held in C. of E. Hut at 1900 hrs., Sunday, 21 July.

R.C. - Mass will be celebrated in the C.U.S.A. Hut at 0700 hrs. and Rosary and Benediction at 1930 hrs., Sunday, 21 July 40.

A Communion Service will be held in the Presbyterian Hut at 1900 hrs., Sunday, 21 July, conducted by the Methodist and Presbyterian Chaplains.

CONCERT. A Concert (Miss Kean's Party) will be held in the Y.M.C.A. Hut, 1930 hrs., Saturday, 20 July 40.

DANCES. A dance, in aid of the Bankstown Red Cross will be held at 2000 hrs., Saturday, 20 July, in the Memorial Hall, Ashford Avenue, Milperra. Tickets, 1/- each.

A dance is being organised by the staff of the RYDALMERE HOSPITAL and a request has been made for 50 soldiers to attend. The dance is to be held at the Hospital at 2000 hrs., Saturday, 20 July 40 - tickets, 2s. per head.  
Units will notify Welfare Officer by 1030 hrs., Saturday, 20 July, the number of personnel desiring to attend.

B44

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.

20 AUST INF BDE - ROUTINE ORDERS BY

BRIGADIER J. J. MURRAY, D.S.O., M.C., V.D.

INGLEBURN.

Part I.

No. 19

19 July 1940

<u>DUTIES:</u>	DUTY UNIT	- 1 Cps Troop Amn Coy	18/19 July
	NEXT FOR DUTY	- 2/13 Bn	19/20 July
	FIELD OFFICER OF THE DAY	- Capt. W. C. Sparrow	18/19 July
	NEXT FOR DUTY	- Capt. T. F. Cragg	19/20 July
	FIELD M. O.	- Capt. J. Sullivan (3/17 Bn)	18/19 July
	NEXT FOR DUTY	- Capt. W. S. L. Standing (7 Div RAE)	19/20 July

1. PERSONNEL PREVIOUSLY RESIDENT IN QUEENSLAND.

Units will advise Bde HQ by 1300 hrs., 19 July 40, number of personnel who, prior to enlistment, resided in Queensland.

2. INTERVIEWS, PATIENTS, P. of W. HOSPITAL.

It is directed that officers who wish to interview patients in the Prince of Wales Hospital, for any reason whatever, shall do so after 1300 hrs.

3. FIREWORKS.

(a) With reference to schedule 4 referred to in para. 4 of Army memorandum No. 33033, 1 June 40, it is directed that the following scale of issue of Illuminating and Signal cartridges is approved for Artillery Units of 1 Aust Corps and 7 Aust Div:-

Designation	Field Regt.	Med. Regt. 60 pr.	Med. Regt. 6" How.
Ctges., Illuminating, 1" J	48	48	48
Ctges., Signal -			
Green 1"	24	24	24
Red 1"	24	24	24

(b) Owing to a lag in deliveries of Illuminating and Signal Red Cartridges, only Cartridges Signal Green are available for issue at present.

(c) Should the Illuminating and Signal Red cartridges not be available before the completion of training of Artillery Units of 1 Aust Corps and 7 Div, the issue of Cartridges Signal Green may be increased from 24 per regiment to 60 per regiment.

(Authority: Military Board memo. 45476, 11 July 40).

4. SICKNESS OR INJURY.

AAF. D.11 need no longer be submitted in cases of German Measles where evacuation from Unit to C.D.S., arranged by a medical unit, or to a civil hospital occurs, unless absence from Unit exceeds a period of seven days.

(Authority: E.C. memo. 42313, 16 July 40).

(Allan Backhouse) Capt,  
S.G. 20 Aust. Inf. Bde.

NOTICES.

CONCERTS. Concerts will be held at 1930 hrs. in the undermentioned Huts on the dates mentioned:-

- July 19 - Friday - Y.M.C.A. - 2GB Concert Party
- " " " - C. of E. - Illustrated Talk on Palestine.
- " " " - S. A. - Mr. MacArthur's Scotch Party.
- July 20 - Saturday - Y.M.C.A. - Miss Kean's Party.

FOUND.  
LOST.

Key ring containing 3 keys, found at C.D.S., 18 July 40.  
Loser, apply to 2/4 Fd Amb.

FOUND.

Military greatcoat marked "NX.14861, L. J. ALLEN" Apply to Bde HQ.

Kitbag, containing personal gear, marked "A. J. HARRIS".  
Apply to Bde HQ.

DISTRIBUTION: War Diary, S.C., Ede File, 2/13 Bn, 2/15 Bn, 2/17 Bn, 7 Cav Regt, 1 AA Regt (5 copies), 7 Div RAH (4 copies), 1 Med Arty Regt (3 copies), 2/6 Fd Regt, 1 Cps Tapa Am Coy, 1 AA Regt AASC, 2/4 Fd Amb, Dental Unit, 7 Div Int Sec, Eastern Comd, 7 Aust Div Melb, Area Comdt, AASC E Comd, Camp POZ, Bde Offrs Mess, Bde Sgts Mess, Bde Men's Mess, Camp Pay Office, DRO Ingleburn, Guard Rm, Provost Coy, AASC HQ, QM Store, Supply Offr., T.O., Anti Tank Coy.

(\*)

MEMORANDA

1200 HRS

If it is necessary to refer to this notice in any report, please refer to the number of this notice.

MEMORANDA

When this notice is referred to in any report, please refer to the number of this notice.

MEMORANDA

When this notice is referred to in any report, please refer to the number of this notice.

When this notice is referred to in any report, please refer to the number of this notice.

When this notice is referred to in any report, please refer to the number of this notice.

When this notice is referred to in any report, please refer to the number of this notice.

When this notice is referred to in any report, please refer to the number of this notice.

When this notice is referred to in any report, please refer to the number of this notice.

When this notice is referred to in any report, please refer to the number of this notice.

When this notice is referred to in any report, please refer to the number of this notice.

When this notice is referred to in any report, please refer to the number of this notice.

When this notice is referred to in any report, please refer to the number of this notice.

When this notice is referred to in any report, please refer to the number of this notice.



20 AUST INF BDE - ROUTINE ORDERS BY

B+3

BRIGADIER J. J. MURRAY, D.S.O., M.C., V.D.

INGLEBURN.

Part I.

No. 18.

18 July 40.

<u>DUTIES:</u>	DUTY UNIT	- 7 Div RA&S	17/18 July
	NEXT FOR DUTY	- 1 Cps Trps Amn Coy	18/19 July
	FIELD OFFICER OF THE DAY	- Major A. H. Brewer	17/18 July
	NEXT FOR DUTY	- Capt. W. C. Sparrow	18/19 July
	FIELD M. O.	- Capt. G. V. Mutton (Cps Trps Amn Coy)	17/18 July
	NEXT FOR DUTY	- Capt. J. Sullivan (2/17 Bn)	18/19 July

### 1. COURT OF INQUIRY.

- (a) A Court of Inquiry, consisting of the undernamed officers, will be assembled at such time and place as the President may appoint, for the purpose of inquiring into and reporting on an injury sustained by No. NX.14974 Sgt. ALLEN, R.G., 7 Div Fd Cash Office:-

President - Major F. B. Pealister, 2/8 Fd Regt

Members } - Capt. J. G. S. Moffatt, 2/17 Bn.  
                   } - Capt. W. R. Alexander, 7 Div Fd Cash Office

- (b) Attention is directed to A.M.R. & O. 698 and 699.

### 2. TRANSPORT.

Reference: E. Comd. 41051, 9 July 40.

- (a) As no organisation is yet available for camp servicing of motor vehicles, no immediate action can be taken.
- (b) Roster and instructions will be promulgated in Bde R.O. when organisation is completed.

### 3. PAY.

- (a) Numerous cases are occurring where a soldier on leave reports to the DFC, 2 MD, without his paybook but in possession of a leave pass.
- (b) Units are notified that all personnel proceeding on leave, or reporting to DFC, must have their paybooks in their possession.

*William Backhouse*  
 (William Backhouse) - Capt.  
 S.C. 20 Aust. Inf. Bde.

### NOTICES.

DANCE. GRANVILLE WOMEN'S VOLUNTARY SERVICE are holding a dance at Town Hall, Granville, on Saturday, 20 July 40, and have extended an invitation to 20 soldiers to be present. Applications to attend will be made to Welfare Offr, Bde HQ, as early as possible.

CONCERTS. Concerts will be held at 1030 hrs. in the undermentioned Huts on the dates mentioned:-

July 18 - Thursday	- S. A.	- Miss Eileen Boyd
July 19 - Friday	- Y.M.C.A.	- 2GB Concert Party.
	- C. of E.	- Illustrated Talk on Palestine.
	- S. A.	- Mr. MacArthur's Party
July 20 - Saturday	- Y.M.C.A.	- Miss Kean's Party.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

200000 INF BDE - DISCIPLINE ORDERS BY

DR. JER. J. MURPHY, D.S.O., M.C., V.C.



INGLEBURN.

Part 2.

No 17.

16 July 1940.

<u>DUTIES.</u>	DUTY UNIT		
	1st Lt. Regt		16/17 July
	NEXT FOR. DIV.	7 Div RAE	17/18 July
	FIELD OF VIEW	THE DAY - Major J. J. Hendry	16/17 July
	NEXT FC.	- Major J. J. Brewer	17/18 July
	FIELD M.	- Capt. Radcliff	16/17 July
	NEXT FC.	- Capt. J. V. Mutton (Ops Tps Ann Coy)	17/18 July

VISIT OF H. E. THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

His Excellency the Governor General of the Commonwealth has expressed satisfaction with the progress in training and general bearing of the troops noted during his recent visit.

(Allan Packhouse) Capt.  
S.C. 20 Aust. Inf. Bde.

NOTICES.

CONCERTS. Concerts will be held at 1930 hrs. in the under mentioned Huts on the dates mentioned:-

- July 17 - Thursday - 1930 hrs. - Rockdale Choir
- July 18 - Thursday - 1930 hrs. - Miss Edna Boyd
- July 19 - Friday - 1930 hrs. - WGB Concert Party
- " " - " - 1930 hrs. - Illustrated talk on Palestine
- " " - " - 1930 hrs. - U.A.P. Party
- July 20 - Saturday - 1930 hrs. - Miss Kean's Party.

PICTURES. Pictures will be shown in the S.A. Hut, Thursday, 18 July, at 1930 hrs. as under:-

"LADY" (Ray Robson), "SCRAMBLED LEGS" (Wrestling), "COMMUNIST SIGNING No. 1".

ROWING. The Cook-of-the-Arbour Regatta will be conducted by the Sydney Rowing Club at BOULEVARD MOOROCK Pt., Saturday, 20 July 40. The Club wishes to include in the programme a four-oared race for AIF units. Units wishing to enter crews for the event are asked to contact Lieut. E. J. Robertson, 3/4 Coy, RAE, 7 Div, "D" Block, Ingleburn, by 1200 hrs., 16 July 1940.

DISTRIBUTION: 2/15 Bn, 2/17 Bn, 7 Div Cav Regt, 1st Lt. Regt (5 copies), 7 Div RAE (4 copies), 1 Med Arty Regt (3 copies), 1st Lt. Regt, 1 Cpt. Tps Ann. Coy, 1 Lt. Rest, AASC, 2/4 Fd Amc, Dental Unit, 7 Div Int Sec, Eastern Comd, 7 Aust Div Melb, Area Comdt, AASC E Comd, Camp PO, 1st Lt. Regt, 1st Lt. Regt, 1st Lt. Regt, 1st Lt. Regt, Camp Pay Office, 1st Lt. Regt, 1st Lt. Regt, 1st Lt. Regt, 1st Lt. Regt, Supply Offr, T.Q., 1st Lt. Regt.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

20 AUST INF BDE - ROUTINE ORDERS BY

BRIGADIER J. C. MURRAY, D.S.O., M.C., V.D.

B/40

INGLEBURN.

Part I.

No. 15.

15 July 1940.

<u>DUTIES:</u>	DUTY UNIT	- 2/5 Fd Regt	14/15 July
	NEXT FOR DUTY	- 2/1 Med Arty Regt	15/16 July
	FIELD OFFICER OF THE DAY	- Capt. A. S. Humbley	14/15 July
	NEXT FOR DUTY	- Capt. Allwood	15/16 July
	FIELD M. C.	- Capt. B. Bryan (2/13 Bn)	14/15 July
	NEXT FOR DUTY	- Capt. A. M. Johnson (2/5 Fd Regt)	15/16 July

1. T.A.B. INOCULATIONS.

- (a) Personnel requiring further inoculations to complete the requirements in this respect will parade on the parade ground of 2/4 Fd Amb, in "E" block, at 1430 hrs. or 1515 hrs. on Monday, 15 July 40, under command of an officer for each Unit group.
- (b) Units will advise HQ 2/4 Fd Amb by 1000 hrs., 15 July, the number that will be paraded and the time of parading. HQ 2/4 Fd Amb will determine the time of parading, with due regard to convenience of Units, in order to avoid congestion at inoculation centre.
- (c) Paybooks should be carried by all personnel.

2. CONSERVATION OF FOODSTUFFS.

- (a) For a month, commencing Monday, 15 July 40, the practice of peeling potatoes before cooking will be discontinued, with the exception of potatoes required for baking.
- (b) Potatoes required as mashed potatoes are to be peeled after cooking and then mashed.
- (c) Potatoes must be thoroughly washed, scrubbed and eyes removed before cooking.
- (d) When and where steam cooking is provided, potatoes must be steamed.
- (e) A report is to be submitted to this HQ setting out troops re-actions and any recommendations by 12 August 40.

(Authority: E. Comd memo. 42009 (522/3/1502) 12 July 40).

*Allan Backhouse*(Allan Backhouse) Capt.  
S.C. 20 Aust. Inf. Bde.NOTICES.FOUND. An issue kit-bag marked "RX.24220 - BEARUP, J. D." Lost  
apply to Bde HQ.CONCERTS. Concerts will be held at 1830 hrs. in the undermentioned Huts  
on the dates shown:-

Monday	- 15 July	- Y.M.C.A.	- 2/13 Bn Party
Wednesday	- 17 July	- G. of E.	- Miss Took's Party
Saturday	- 20 July	- Y.M.C.A.	- Miss Kean's Party.

FOOTBALL. A meeting of Australian Rules Players will be held at Bde H  
at 1900 hrs., Monday, 15 July 40. A full attendance is  
requested.DISTRIBUTION: As per List.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.20 AUST INF BDE - ROUTINE ORDERS BYBRIGADIER J. J. MURRAY, D.S.O., M.C., V.D.

B 39

INGLEBURN. Part I. No. 14. 14 July 40.

<u>DUTIES.</u>	DUTY UNIT	- 2/6 Fd Regt	13/14 July
	NEXT FOR DUTY	- 2/5 Fd Regt	14/15 July
	FIELD OFFICER OF THE DAY	- Capt. A. Blyth	13/14 July
	NEXT FOR DUTY	- Capt. A. S. Humbley	14/15 July
	FIELD M. O.	- Capt. J. Sullivan (2/17 Bn.)	13/14 July
	NEXT FOR DUTY	- Capt. G. V. Mutton (1 Cps Tps Am Coy)	14/15 July

1. CHURCH PARADES.

- (a) Combined Services Church Parade will be held in Y.M.C.A. Hut at 0900 hrs., Sunday, 14 July.
- (b) R.C. Church Parade will be held in C.U.S.A. Hut at 0900 hrs., Sunday, 14 July.

2. TOWN PICQUET.

- (a) Duty Unit for 14/15 July will supply a Town Picquet consisting of 1 officer, 1 sergeant, 4 corporals and 24 C/Rs. Dress: F/S, side-arms and steel helmet.
- (b) Picquet will report to O.I.C., Police Stn., Liverpool, at 2000 hrs., 14 July.
- (c) Duties:-
- (i) Maintain good order and military discipline within the town.
  - (ii) Control the de-training and embusing of leave personnel.
  - (iii) Co-operate with local civilian police as and when required.
  - (iv) Tour of Duty, 2000 hrs. to 0015 hrs. or further, at picquet Comd's discretion.
- (d) Duty Unit will supply transport for picquet INGLEBURN/LIVERPOOL and return.
- (e) O.I.C. Picquet will render a report by telephone (Extn. 13) to the Field Offr of the Day at 2230 hrs., 14 July.

3. PURCHASE OF BAND MUSIC FOR AIF BANDS.

- (a) Approval, under Military Board Memo 40006, 25 June 40, has been given for purchase, locally, of band music not exceeding the sum of £5 for each AIF Band raised by Units.
- (b) The music will be selected by Comd Bandmaster, Capt. J. Crosby-Browne, and will be issued to Units to whom band instruments have been supplied.

(Authority - E.C. memo 393-1 (417/1/397) 2 July 40).

4. RETURN OF TRANSFERS AND DISCHARGES.

When there are no transfers or discharges to be reported, Units will, in future, submit a nil return.

*Allan Backhouse*  
 (Allan Backhouse) Capt,  
 SC 20 Aust Inf Bde.

NOTICES.

(See overleaf).

- 2 -

NOTICES.

CHURCHES. In the "Notices" Section, sub-heading "Churches", of B.R.O. No. 13, of 13 July 40, the time for C. of E. Communion Service is stated as "0645 hrs., Sunday, 14 July". PLEASE NOTE that the hour was incorrectly stated and should be 0715 hrs. Corrected notice is now as appears hereunder.

C. of E. Communion Service will be held in C. of E. Hut at 0715 hrs., Sunday, 14 July.  
Evensong will be held in C. of E. Hut at 1900 hrs., Sunday, 14 July.

R. C. - Mass will be celebrated in the C.U.S.A. Hut at 0700 hrs., and Rosary and Benediction at 1930 hrs., Sunday, 14 July.

CONCERTS. Concerts will be held at 1930 hrs. in the undermentioned Huts on the dates shown:-

Monday - 15 July - Y.M.C.A. - 2/13 Bn. Party.  
Wednesday 17 July - C.ofE. - Miss Took's Party  
Saturday 20 July - Y.M.C.A. - Miss Kean's Party.

FOOTBALL. A meeting of Australian Rules players will be held at Bde HQ at 1900 hrs., Monday, 15 July 40. A full attendance is requested.

LOST. A pair of horn-rimmed spectacles in leather slide case, marked "Jeffrey Potter, Optometrist, Adelaide". Believed to have been lost in or in the vicinity of Y.M.C.A. Hut. Finder return to Bde HQ.

FOUND. A wristlet watch. Loser apply to Bde HQ.

---

DISTRIBUTION: War Diary, S.C., Bde File, 2/13 Bn, 2/15 Bn, 2/17 Bn, 7 Div Cav Regt, 1 AA Regt (5 copies), 1 Med arty Regt (3 copies), 2/8 Fd Coy, 1 Cps Trps Amn Coy, 1 AA Regt AASC, 2/4 Fd Amb, Dental Unit, 7 Div Int Sec, Eastn Comd, 7 Aust Div Melb, Area Comdt, AASC E Comd, Camp PO, Bde Offrs Mess, Bde Sgts Mess, Bde Men's Mess, Camp Pay Off, DRO Ingleburn, Guard Rm, Provost Coy, AASC HQ, QM Store, Supply Offr, TO.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.20 AUST INF BDE - ROUTINE ORDERSBY BRIGADIER J. J. MURRAY, D.S.O., M.C., V.D.

B35

INGLEBURN.

Part I.

No. 13.

13 July 40.

<u>DUTIES.</u>	DUTY UNIT		
	- 2/17 Bn		12/13 July
	NEXT FOR DUTY - 2/6 Fd Regt		13/14 July
	NEXT FOR DUTY - 2/5 Fd Regt		14/15 July
	NEXT FOR DUTY - 2/1 Med Arty Regt		15/16 July
	NEXT FOR DUTY - 2/1 AA Regt		16/17 July
	NEXT FOR DUTY - 7 Div RAE		17/18 July
	NEXT FOR DUTY - 1 Cps Trps Ann Coy		18/19 July
	FIELD OFFICER OF THE DAY - Capt. L. C. Brien		12/13 July
	NEXT FOR DUTY - Capt. A. Bligh		13/14 July
	FIELD M. O. - Capt. I. H. Sander (2/6 Fd Regt)		12/13 July
	NEXT FOR DUTY - Capt. J. Sullivan (2/17 Bn.)		13/14 July

1. CHURCH PARADES.

- (a) Combined Services Church Parade will be held in Y.M.C.A. Hut at 0900 hrs., Sunday, 14 July.
- (b) R.C. Church Parade will be held in C.O.S.A. Hut at 0900 hrs., Sunday, 14 July.

2. TOWN PICQUET.

- (a) Duty Unit for 14/15 July will supply a Town Picquet consisting of 1 officers, 1 sergeant, 4 corporals and 24 O/Rs.  
Dress: F/S, side-arms and steel helmet.
- (b) Picquet will report to O.I.C., Police Stn., Liverpool, at 2000 hrs., 14 July.
- (c) Duties:-
- (i) Maintain good order and military discipline within the town.
  - (ii) Control the de-training and embarking of leave personnel.
  - (iii) Co-operate with local civilian police as and when required.
  - (iv) Tour of Duty, 2000 hrs. to 0015 hrs. or further, at Picquet Comd's discretion.
- (d) Duty Unit will supply transport for picquet INGLEBURN/LIVERPOOL and return.
- (e) O.I.C. Picquet will render a report by telephone (Extn. 13) to the Field Officer of the Day at 2230 hrs., 14 July.

3. CAMP PICQUET.

- (a) Duty Unit, 12/13 July, will detail a picquet consisting of 2 officers, 2 sergeants, 2 corporals and 18 O/Rs to report to Bde FO at 1145 hrs., 13 July. Dress - F/S, belt and sidearms, steel helmet. Tour of Duty - 2½ hrs. or when dismissed.
- (b) The picquet will act under instructions of Bde FO.

INTER-UNIT TRANSFERS.

- (a) Applications for transfers are still being received from units whose present strength is in excess of establishment or quota and it is again advised that transfers, in these circumstances, cannot be approved, except in the case of specialists, when full particulars should be stated in the application.
- (b) In future a certificate will be incorporated in the C.O.'s recommendation to the effect that a vacancy exists in the establishment and that the transfer of the personnel concerned will not create a surplus over establishment.

*(Signature)*  
(Allan Backhouse) Capt.  
D.S.O. 20 Aust. Inf. Bde.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.20 AUSTR. INF. BDE.ROUTINE ORDERS

by

BRIGADIER J. J. MURRAY, D.S.O., M.C., V.D.INGLEBURN.

Part I.

No. 12.

12 July 1940.

<u>DUTIES.</u>	<u>DUTY UNIT</u>	- 2/13 Bn.	11/12 July
	<u>NEXT FOR DUTY</u>	- 2/17 Bn.	12/13 July
	<u>FIELD OFFICER OF THE DAY</u>	- Capt. R. W. M. Turner	11/12 July
	<u>NEXT FOR DUTY</u>	- Capt. C. K. Magno	12/13 July
	<u>FIELD M. O.</u>	- Capt. W. S. L. Stening (7 Div RAE)	11/12 July
	<u>NEXT FOR DUTY</u>	- Capt. I. H. Sender (2/6 Fd Regt)	12/13 July

DETENTION.

O's. of units are advised that the provisions of A.M.R. & O. 616 and 617 and E.C. R.O. 10/40 Para. 3(b) and (c) are to be strictly complied with in committing soldiers to undergo detention.

(Reference: E.C. memo. No. 41055 - 9 Jul 40).

WELFARE.

Members of the BOOLAROO-SPEERS POINT FAREWELL & RECEPTION COMMITTEE have arranged a Public Send-Off for local residents who have enlisted in the AIF, to take place on 1 Aug 40. It has been requested that men from this district be granted leave, to attend the function, and that a list of their names be forwarded to the Secretary, Mrs. E. B. Kelly, Albert St., Speer's Point. Units will please co-operate as far as possible.

*Allan Backhouse*

(Allan Backhouse) Capt.  
S.C. 20 Aust. Inf. Bde.

NOTICES.

DANCE. The AIF Comforts Fund have arranged a dance to be held in the Redfern Town Hall on Saturday night, 13 July. Admission, 1/-.

CONCERTS. Concerts will be held at 1930 hrs., in the undermentioned Huts, on the dates shown:-

Saturday - 13 July - C.of E. - Miss Engert's Party.  
Sunday - 14 July - Y.M.C.A. - 2/13 Bn Party.

LOST. A pair of dark grey gloves, believed to have been left in Guard Room, 8 July. Finder return to Bde HQ.

FOUND. A military greatcoat, marked NX.27826, S. R. SUMMERHAYES. Loser apply to Bde HQ.

DISTRIBUTION: War Diary, S.C., Bde File, 2/13 Bn, 2/15 Bn, 2/17 Bn, 7 Div Cav Regt, 1 AA Regt (5 copies), 1 Med Arty Regt (3 copies), 2/6 Fd Regt, 1 Cps Trps Amn Coy, 1 AA Regt, AASC, 2/4 Fd Amb, Dental Unit, 7 Div Int Sec, Eastn Comd, 7 Aust Div Melb, Area Comdt, AASC (E Comd), Camp PO, Bde Offrs Mess, Bde Sgts Mess, Bde Men's Mess, Camp Pay Off, DRO Ingleburn, Guard Rm, Provost Coy, AASC HQ, QM Store, Supply, Transport.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.

20 AUST. INF. BDE.

ROUTINE ORDERS

by

BRIGADIER J. J. MURRAY, D.S.O., M.C., V.D.

B36

INGLEBURN. Part I. No. 11. 11 July 1940.

<u>DUTIES:</u>	DUTY UNIT: - 7 Div RAE	10/11 July
	NEXT FOR DUTY - 2/13 Bn	11/12 July
	FIELD OFFICER OF THE DAY - Maj. A. F. Irwin	10/11 July
	NEXT FOR DUTY - Capt. R. W. M. Turner	11/12 July
	FIELD M. O. - Capt. S. Bryan (2/13 Bn.)	10/11 July
	NEXT FOR DUTY Capt. W.S.L. Stening (7 Div RAE)	11/12 July.

DENTAL TREATMENT.

- (a) It is reported that units are not forwarding personnel required to attend the Dental Centre for treatment.
- (b) As it is essential that troops shall be dentally fit before proceeding on service, it is instructed that call-ups of personnel to attend the Dental Centre are to be given preference over routine duties.

2. HYGIENE.

- (a) Attention is drawn to the prevalence of flies in the various kitchens throughout the Camp.
- (b) It is notified that, on requisition, fly sprays are available on the basis of one spray per kitchen and one gallon tin of liquid spray per unit.
- (c) Requisitions will be submitted to Bde Supply Officer on AB 55, in duplicate, together with a certificate from the RMO to the effect that the stores are essential for the maintenance of health within the units.

*Allan Backhouse*

(Allan Backhouse) Capt.  
S.C. 20 Aust Inf Bde.

NOTICES.

FETE. A fete is being held in support of the GUILDFORD COMFORTS FUND on Saturday, 13 July 40, during which a march of all men enlisted from Guildford District and elsewhere will take place. It has been requested that leave be granted. Guildford men are asked to assemble at Alcorn's Corner, Guildford, at 1430 hrs., 13 July 40.

FOUND. A F/S felt hat, without identification markings, picked up on main Road. Loser apply to Bde HQ.

CONCERTS. Concerts will be held at 1930 hrs. in the undermentioned Huts on the dates shown:-  
Wednesday - 10 July - C. of H. - McArthur Concert Party.  
Thursday - 11 July - C. of H. - Miss McEacharn's Party/  
Saturday - 13 July - C. of H. - Miss Engert's Party.

DISTRIBUTION: As per list.



AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.20 AUST. INF. BDE.ROUTINE ORDERS

by

BRIGADIER J. J. MURRAY, D.S.O., M.C., V.D.

INGLEBURN.

Part I.

No. 10.

10 July 1940.

<u>DUTIES:</u>	DUTY UNIT	- 2/1 A A Regt	9/10 July
	NEXT FOR DUTY	- 7 Div R A E	10/11 July
	FIELD OFFICER OF THE DAY	- Capt. F. E. Barnard	9/10 July
	NEXT FOR DUTY	- Maj. A. F. Irwin	10/11 July
	FIELD MEDICAL OFFR.	- Capt. G. V. Mutton	9/10 July
	NEXT FOR DUTY	- Capt. S. Bryan (2/13 Bn)	10/11 July.

1. AUDIT CAMP EQUIPMENT.

- (a) Stocktaking of all camp equipment, including blankets, will be carried out by all units and a correct statement of all deficient and surplus articles forwarded to Bde HQ before 0900 hrs., Thursday, 11 July 40.
- (b) Statement is required pending Ordnance Audit.

*Allan Backhouse*  
 (Allan Backhouse) Capt.  
 S.C. 20 Aust. Inf. Bde.

NOTICES.

CONCERTS: Concerts will be held at 1930 hrs. in the undermentioned Huts on the dates shown:-

Thursday, 11 July - C.of E. - Miss McEacharn's Party.  
 Saturday, 13 July - C. of E.- Miss Engert's Party.

FOUND. A military greatcoat, marked "A. H. MITCHELL No. NX.1100".  
 A F/S felt hat, with scarf attached", marked "C.E.POPPER, NX11118.  
 Losers apply to Bde HQ.

LOST. The loss has been reported, by Pte. G. O'CASS, of a military greatcoat, left at Granville Rlwy Stn, and stated to have been handed to "someone in authority at Ingleburn Camp" Coat pocket contains three pairs braces. Loser with 17 Bn at Glenfield Military Camp. Finder return to Bde HQ.

DISTRIBUTION. War Diary, S.C., Bde.File, 2/13 Bn, 2/15 Bn, 2/17 Bn, 7 Div Cav Regt, 1 AA Regt, (5 copies), 1 Med Arty Regt (3 copies), 2/6 Fd Regt, 1 Cps Tps Amm Coy, 1 AA Regt, AASC, 2/4 Fd Arb, Dental Unit, 7 Div Int Sec, Eastn Comd, 7 Aust Div Melb, Area Comdt, AASC (E Comd), Camp P.C., Bde Offrs Mess, Bde Sgts Mess, Bde Men's Mess, Camp Pay Off, DRO Ingleburn, Guard Rm, Provost Coy, AASC HQ, QM Store, Supply, Transport.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.

20 AUST. INF. BDE.

ROUTINE ORDERS

by

BRIGADIER J. J. MURRAY, D.S.O., M.C., V.D.

B34

INGLEBURN.

Part I.

No. 9.

9 July 1940.

<u>DUTIES:</u>	DUTY UNIT	- 2/1 Med Arty Regt	8/9 July
	NEXT FOR DUTY	- 2/1 A A Regt	9/10 July
	FIELD OFFICER OF THE DAY	- Capt. F. R. Amos	8/9 July
	NEXT FOR DUTY	- Capt. F. E. Bernard	9/10 July
	FIELD MEDICAL OFFICER	- Capt. U.G. Bultean (2/2 MG Bn.	8/9 July
	NEXT FOR DUTY	- Capt. G.V. Matton (1 Cps. Trps. Ann. Coy)	9/10 July

1. AMPLIFIERS.

- (a) A portable public address system is available for use by units on application at three days' notice.
- (b) Units will be required to supply one 30-cwt. truck for transporting the equipment.
- (c) Bde HQ will make available the services of an operator.

2. INSTRUCTIONAL FILM.

- (a) The instructional film, entitled "DAMAGED GOODS", will be shown at the Y.M.C.A. Hut on Tuesday 9, Wednesday 10, Thursday 11, Tuesday 15 and Wednesday 17 July 40 at 1930 hrs. A mixed programme of "shorts" will also be shown.
- (b) Units will arrange for all personnel on strength to be paraded to the Y.M.C.A. Hut and to be seated by 1915 hrs. in accordance with the following schedule:-

Tuesday, 9 July 40.

2/1 Med Regt  
 2/5 Fd Regt  
 2/2 M. G. Bn.

Wednesday, 10 July 40

2/5 Fd Regt.  
 2/1 A. A. Regt.

Thursday, 11 July 40

2/13 Bn.  
 Cps Trps Ann Coy.

Tuesday, 15 July 40

R.A.E.  
 Emplot Platoon  
 Mobile Bath Unit  
 7 Div Cav Regt  
 7 Div Prov Coy  
 AASC attend 1 A. Regt.

Wednesday, 17 July 40.

2/17 Bn  
 7 Div ASC HQ  
 20 Aust Inf Bde HQ  
 7 Div HQ Personnel  
 2/4 Fd Amb.

- (c) On the nights on which the film is shown, Duty Unit will increase Y.M.C.A. picket to 2 N.C.O.'s and 12 O/Rs.
- (d) Duty Unit will also detail a fatigue party consisting of 1 N.C.O. and 6 men to report to 20 Aust Inf Bde HQ at 1400 hrs. daily, when the film is showing, for carrying seats, etc. Tour of duty approximately 2½ hrs.

B3-f

- 2 -

*Allan Backhouse*

(Allan Backhouse) Capt.  
S.C. 20 Aust. Inf. Bde.

NOTICES.

DANCE.

GRACE BROS. PTY. LTD, are holding a dance at PARRAMATTA on Tuesday, 9 July, at 2015 hrs. Transport is available for 60 members of the AIF from INGLEBURN to PARRAMATTA and return. Any members desiring to attend the dance will join the buses, supplied by Grace Bros. Pty. Ltd., at corner of Main Southern Rd. and Aero Rd. before 1930 hrs., 9 July.. Units will submit nominations to Bde HQ (Capt. Moffatt) by 1400 hrs., Tuesday, 9 July, so that the number of personnel joining the buses will not exceed 60.

CONCERTS.

Concerts will be held at 1930 hrs. in the undermentioned Huts on the dates shown:-

Thursday, 11 July - C. of E. - Miss McEachern's Party.  
Saturday 13 July - C. of E. - Miss Bengert's Party.

DISTRIBUTION:

War Diary, S.C., Bde. File, 2/13 Bn, 2/15 Bn, 2/17 Bn, 7 Div Cav Regt, 1 AA Regt (5 copies), 1 Med Arty Regt (3 copies), 2/4 Fd Regt, 1 Cps Trps Amn Coy, 1 AA Regt AASC, 2/4 Fd Amb, Dental Unit, 7 Div Intell Sec, Eastn Comd, 7 Aust Div Melb, Area Comdt, AASC(E COMD.), Camp PO, Bde Offrs Mess, Bde Sgts Mess, Bde Men's Mess, Camp Pay Offr, D.R.O. Ingleburn, Guard Rn, Provost Coy, AASC HQ, QM Store, Supply, Transport.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.20 AUST INF BDE.R O U T I N E      O R D E R S.

by

BRIGADIER. J. J. MURRAY, D.S.O., M.C., V.D.

INGLEBURN.

Part 1.

No. 8

8 July, 40.

DUTIES.	DUTY UNIT.	2/6 Fd Regt.	7/8 July.
	NEXT FOR DUTY.	2/1 Med Arty Regt.	8/9 July.
	FIELD OFFICER OF THE DAY.	Capt. G.E. Mason.	7/8 July.
	NEXT FOR DUTY.	Capt. F.R. Amos.	8/9 July.
	FIELD MEDICAL OFFICER.	Capt. Johnson.	7/8 July.
	NEXT FOR DUTY.	Capt Bulteau.	8/9 July.

*ALL Backhouse*  
 (Allan Backhouse) Capt.  
 J.C. 20 Aust Inf Bde.

DISTRIBUTION.

War Diary, S.C., Bde File, 2/13 Bn., 2/15 Bn., 2/17 Bn.,  
 7 Div Cav Regt., 1 A.A. Regt (5 copies), 1 Med Arty Regt (3 copies)  
 2/5 Fd Regt., 2/6 Fd Regt., 1 Cps Trps Ann Cou., 1 A.A. Regt AASC.,  
 2/4 Fd Amb., Dental Unit, 7 Div Intell., Sec., East. Comd.,  
 7 Aust Div Melb., Area Comdt., HQ. 7 Div RAE., 2/4 Fd Coy., 2/5  
 Fd Coy., 2/6 Fd Coy., 2/2 M.Gn. Bn., AASC (E. Comd.), Camp P.O.,  
 Bde Offrs Mess. Bde Sgts Mess. Bde Mens Mess. Camp Pay Offr.,  
 D.R.O. Ingleburn, Guard Room. Provost Coy. AASC HQ. QM. Store.  
 Supply. Transport.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.20 AUST INF BDE.ROUTINE ORDERS.

by

BRIGADIER. J. J. MURRAY, D.S.O., M.C., V.D.INGLEBURN. Part 1. No. 7. 7 July, 40.

DUTIES.	DUTY UNIT.	2/5 Fd Regt.	6/7 July.
	NEXT FOR DUTY.	2/6 Fd Regt.	7/8 July.
	NEXT FOR DUTY.	2/1 Med Arty Regt.	8/9 July.
	FIELD OFFICER OF THE DAY.	Capt. C.M.Morris.	6/7 July.
	NEXT FOR DUTY.	Capt. G.E.Mason.	7/8 July.
	NEXT FOR DUTY.	Capt. F.R.Amos.	8/9 July.
	FIELD MEDICAL OFFICER.	Capt. G.V. Mutton.	6/7 July.
	NEXT FOR DUTY.	Capt. Johnson.	7/8 July.
	NEXT FOR DUTY.	Capt. Bulteau.	8/9 July.

1. CHURCH PARADES.

- (a) Combined Services Church Parade will be held in Y.M.C.A. Hut at 0900 hrs., Sunday, 7 July.
- (b) R.C.Church Parade will be held in C.U.S.A. Hut at 0900 hrs., Sunday 7 July.

2. TRANSFERS.

- (a) Applications are being received from Units for transfer of personnel where Unit is already in excess of establishment or quota to be raised in E.Comd.
- (b) It is notified that where Units are in excess of establishment or quota such applications cannot be approved.

3. SPECIAL RETURN OF EQUIPMENT.

All units will submit returns in accordance with 7 Aust Div. Circ. Q.21 of 4 July, 40. Return to be submitted to Bde H.Q. by 0900 hours 12 July, 40.

4. WAR DIARIES.

- (a) Attention of all concerned is drawn to F.S.Regis. Vol 1. (1930 Edition), Chap. XVIII, Sec. 174, pages 273/276 regarding the compilation and rendition of War Diaries.
- (b) Para 7 (i) to be amended to read that the Original Copy is to be forwarded to, Officer-in-charge, District Records Office, 45 Reservoir St., Sydney, for all Units raised wholly in New South Wales.
- (c) In the case of composite Units it will be forwarded direct to Officer in charge Records, 2nd Echelon, A.H.Q. Kinnear House, 114 King St., Melbourne, C.ℓ.
- (d) In addition to the daily entries being initialled by the Officer keeping the Diary, the last page of each month's entries is to be signed by that Officer.
- (e) A number of Units are not rendering War Diaries at present, whilst others are not attaching A.A.F W3008 & W.3009.
- (f) Where not already done, War Diaries are to be compiled for each month from the inception of the Unit, signed and forwarded with the necessary appendices to District Records Office, Sydney as soon as possible.

B32

War Diary

5. DAILY STRENGTH RETURN.

- (a) As it has been found necessary to check returns, and bring errors under the notice of Units, it is instructed that before submitting return that the details are fully checked in order that a true state of the unit may be shown.
- (b) Particulars attention should be paid to week-end periods as it has been found in many cases Orderly Room Staff remaining on duty are not conversant with the requirements, and are not in a position to supply the particulars necessary.
- (c) It is again emphasized that returns must be lodged at Bde H.Q. by 0900 daily, and that details of attached Personnel are shown as a foot note to the return.

*Allan Backhouse*

(Allan Backhouse) Capt.  
S.C. 20 Aust Inf Bde.

NOTICES.

CHURCHES.

C. of E. Communion Service will be held in the C. of E. Hut at 0645 hrs. on Sunday, 7 July.

Evening Service will be held in C. of E. Hut at 1900 hrs, Sunday, 7 July.

R.C. Mass will be celebrated in the C.U.S.A. Hut at 0700 hrs. on Sunday 7 July.

CONCERTS.

A Concert, 2/6 Fd Regt Party, "THE SEVENTH COLUMN", will be held in the Y.M.C.A. Hut, Sunday, 7 July, at 1930 hours.

FOOTBALL.

A Football Match (National Code), will be played on Sunday, 7 July, at 1500 hours, between EASTERN SUBURBS and INGLEBURN CAMP, at Football Ground, Main Southern Road, below 2/4 Fd Amb.

FOUND

A pair of spectacles in C. of E. Hut. Loser apply to Padre Camroux, C. of E. hut.

DISTRIBUTION. War Diary, S.C., Bde File, 2/13 Bn., 2/15 Bn., 2/17 Bn., 7 Div Cav Regt., 1 A.A. (5 copies), 1 Med Arty Regt. (3 copies), 2/5 Fd Regt, 1 Cps Trps Amn Cou., 1 AA Regt AASC, 2/4 Fd Amb, Dental Unit, 7 Div Intell Sec. Eastn Comd., 7 Aust Div Melb., Area Comdt., AASC (E.COMD), Camp P.O., Bde Offrs Mess, Bde Sgts Mess, Bde Mens Mess, Camp Pay Offr., D.R.O. Ingleburn, Guard Rm., Provost Cps., AASC H.Q., QM Store, Supply, Transport

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.

20 AUST. INF. BDE.

ROUTINE ORDERS

by

BRIGADIER J. J. MURRAY, D.S.O., M.C., V.D.

INGLEBURN.

Part I.

No. 6.

6 July 40.c

DUTIES: (a)

<u>DUTY UNIT</u>	- 2/17 Bn.	5/6 July
<u>DEPT FOR DUTY</u>	- 2/5 Fd Regt	6/7 July
<u>DEPT FOR DUTY</u>	- 2/6 Fd Regt	7/8 July
<u>DEPT FOR DUTY</u>	- 2/1 Med Arty Regt	8/9 July
<u>DEPT FOR DUTY</u>	- 2/1 A A Regt	9/10 July
<u>DEPT FOR DUTY</u>	- 7 Div R A E	10/11 July
<u>DEPT FOR DUTY</u>	- 2/13 Bn	11/12 July

(b) Attention is drawn to duties to be provided by Duty Unit, as per schedule dated 24 June 40. Units will see that this is fully complied with.

FIELD OFFR. OF THE DAY - Capt. J. D. Grant 5/6 July  
DEPT FOR DUTY - Capt. C. M. H. Morris 6/7 July

FIELD MEDICAL OFFICER - Capt. Humphery 5/6 July  
DEPT FOR DUTY - Capt. Bulteau 6/7 July

1. CHURCH PARADES.

- (a) Combined Services Church Parade will be held in Y.M.C.A. Hut at 0900 hrs., Sunday, 7 July.
- (b) I. C. Church Parade will be held in C.U.S.A. Hut at 0900 hrs., Sunday, 7 July

TOWN PICQUET.

- (a) Duty Unit for 7/8 July will supply a Town Picquet consisting of 1 officer, 1 sergeant, 4 corporals and 24 O/Rs. Dress: P/S, side-arms and steel helmet.
- (b) Picquet will report to O.I.C., Police Sta., Liverpool, at 2000 hrs., 7 July.
- (c) Duties:-
  - (i) Maintain good order and military discipline within the town.
  - (ii) Control the de-training and embusing of leave personnel.
  - (iii) Co-operate with local civilian police as and when required.
  - (iv) Tour of Duty, 2000 hrs. to 0015 hrs. or further at Picquet Comdr's discretion.
- (d) Duty Unit will supply transport for picquet INGLEBURN/LIVERPOOL and return.

3. F.A.B. INOCULATIONS.

- (a) Personnel requiring further inoculations to complete the requirements in this respect will parade on the parade ground of 2/4 Fd Amb in "N" Block at 1430 hrs. on Monday, 8 July 40, under command of an officer for each unit group.
- (b) Units will advise HQ 2/4 Fd Amb by 1000 hrs., 8 July, the

## ROUTINE ORDERS

by

BRIGADIER J. J. MURRAY, D.S.O., M.C., V.D.

B30

INGLEBURN

Part 1.

No. 5.

5 July 1940.

<u>DUTIES:</u>	DUTY UNIT	- 2/13 Bn.	4/5 July
	NEXT FOR DUTY	- 2/17 Bn.	5/6 July
	FIELD OFFR. OF THE DAY	- Capt. H. M. Gilton	4/5 July
	NEXT FOR DUTY	- Capt. J. D. Grant	5/6 July
<u>SONCE</u>	FIELD MEDICAL OFFR.	- - Capt. Radcliff	4/5 July
	NEXT FOR DUTY	- Capt. Humphery	5/6 July

1. WASTAGE PERSONNEL.

- (a) Owing to the heavy influx of recruits and consequent pressure on accommodation, it has been decided to limit the allowance for wastage of personnel to 3 per cent. of quota and for establishment of each unit plus first reinforcements to be raised in Eastn. Comd.
- (b) This cancels previous instructions on this matter.
- (c) Units will submit a return, by 1100 hrs. Monday, 8 July, showing number of personnel at present on strength and in excess of establishment or quota to be raised in Eastn. Comd.

2. RUBBISH DISPOSAL OF.

- (a) It is instructed that rubbish will not be disposed of at isolated sites within the camp area. All rubbish will be removed to the Camp incinerator.
- (b) Unit incinerators will not be permitted.

*Allan Backhouse*  
 (Allan Backhouse) Capt.  
 S.G. 20 Aust. Inf. Bde.

NOTICES.

NEWSPAPERS The Committee of the City of Parramatta Mayoral Patriotic Fund wish to send the local newspaper, "The Cumberland Argus", to personnel who have enlisted from the Parramatta District. Personnel desiring to receive a copy of this publication will communicate, direct, with the Secretary of the Fund, Mr. D. McCallum, Town Hall, Parramatta.

CONCERTS. Concerts will be held in the undermentioned Huts at 1930 hrs. on the dates shown:-

Friday - 5 July - Y.M.C.A. - University Dramatic Club  
 Sunday - 7 July - Y.M.C.A. - 2/6 Fd Regt Party,  
 "THE SEVENTH COLUMN".

DISTRIBUTION. War Diary, S.G., Bde File, 2/13 Bn, 2/15 Bn, 2/17 Bn, 7 Div Cav Regt, 1 A.A. (5 copies), 1 Med Arty Regt (3 copies), 2/5 Fd Regt, 2/6 Fd Regt, HQ 7 Div R.A.E., 2/4 Fd Coy, 2/5 Fd Coy, 2/6 Fd Coy, 2/2 M.G. Bn. etc.



3. T.A.B. INOCULATIONS (cont.).

(b) number that will be paraded.

4. BLOOD TYPING AND TETANUS PROPHYLACTIC INOCULATION.

(a) Blood typing and Tetanus prophylactic inoculation will be carried out in accordance with the following schedule:-

<u>DATE</u>	<u>UNIT.</u>	<u>APPROX. No.</u> <u>ON STRENGTH.</u>	<u>TO BE DONE</u> <u>AT</u>	<u>TIME.</u>  hrs.
WED.	2/13 Bn.	975	Y. M. C. A.	0915
10 July	2/17 Bn.	975	"	1030
	7 Div Cav Regt	300	"	1145
	2/5 Fd Regt	650	"	1400
	2/6 Fd Regt	650	"	1445
	2/1 Med Arty	700	"	1530
THURS.	2/1 AA Regt & attchd.	1150	Y. M. C. A.	0915
11 July	7 Div Engrs & att.	900	Y. M. C. A.	1045
	2/2 M. G. Bn.	350	"	1200
	1 Cps Trps Amn. Coy	400	"	1400
	HQ 20 Inf Bde	75	"	1430
	7 Div Prov Coy	100	"	1430
	7 Div AASC	50	"	1430
	2/4 Fd Amb & att.	300	"	1500

(b) In order that this operation may be completed within the schedule time, it is requested that C.O's. see that units are paraded promptly at times and places specified.

(c) R.M.O's. will report to HQ 2/4 Fd Amb at 1930 hrs., Monday, 8 July, for instruction in respect to the collection of blood samples.

*(Signature)*  
(Allan Backhouse) Capt.  
S.C. 20 Aust. Inf. Bde.

NOTICES.

CHURCHES.

C. of E. Communion Service will be held in C. of E. Hut at 0645 hrs. on Sunday, 7 July.  
Evening Service will be held in C. of E. Hut at 1900 hrs., Sunday, 7 July.  
R.M. - Mass will be celebrated in the C.U.S.A. Hut at 0700 hrs., Sunday, 7 July

DANCE.

A dance, with supper, prizes, novelties, etc., will be held at North Sydney Council Chambers on Saturday, 6 July 40 - Admission 2s. 6d. A good time is guaranteed and nett proceeds are intended to help troops overseas.

CONCERTS.

A concert, 2/6 Fd Regt Party, "THE SEVENTH COLUMN", will be held in Y.M.C.A. Hut, Sunday, 7 July, at 1930 hrs.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.

20 AUST. INF. BDE.

ROUTINE ORDERS

B29

BY

BRIGADIER J. J. MURRAY, D.S.O., M.C., V.D.

INGLEBURN.

Part I.

No. 4.

4 July 40.

<u>DUTIES:</u>	DUTY UNIT	- 7 Div R.A.E.	3/4 July
	NEXT FOR DUTY	- 2/13 Bn.	4/5 July
	FIELD OFFR. OF THE DAY	- Maj. J. E. M. Calder	3/4 July
	NEXT FOR DUTY	- Capt. H. M. Chilton	4/5 July
	FIELD MEDICAL OFFICER	- Capt. Johnson	3/4 July
	NEXT FOR DUTY	- Capt. Radcliff	4/5 July

EVACUATIONS.

R.M.O's. will advise O.I.C., C.D.S., before 0900 and 1700 hrs., daily, by telephone, the number of cases requiring evacuation.

*Allan Backhouse*

(Allan Backhouse) Capt.  
S.C. 20 Aust. Inf. Bde.

NOTICES.

CONCERTS. Concerts will be held in the undermentioned Huts at 1930 hrs. on the dates shown:-

Thursday	- 4 July	- Y.M.C.A.	- Will MAHONEY, Evie HAYES & Cinesound Party.
"	- 4	"	- C. of E. - ZUE Concert Party.
Friday	- 5	"	- Y.M.C.A. - University Dramatic Club.
Sunday	- 7	"	- Y.M.C.A. - 2/6 Fd Regt Party, "THE SEVENTH COLUMN".

DISTRIBUTION: War Diary, S.C., M.C. File, 2/13 Bn., 2/15 Bn., 2/17 Bn., 7 Div Cav Regt., 1 A.A. (5 copies), 1 Med Arty Regt (3 copies), 2/5 Fd Regt, 2/6 Fd Regt., HQ 7 Div RAE, 2/4 Fd Coy, 2/5 Fd Coy, 2/3 Fd Coy, 2/2 M.G. Bn., 1 Cps Trps Amn Coy., 1 AA Regt AASC, 2/4 Fd Amb, Dental Unit, 7 Div Int Sec. Eastn. Comd., 7 Aust Div Melb., Area Comdt., AASC (E.COMD), Camp P.O., Bde. Offrs. Mess, Bde. Sgts. Mess, Bde Mens Mess, Camp Pay Offr., D.R.O. Ingleburn, Guard Rm., Provost Cps., AASC HQ, QM Store, Supply, Transport.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.

20 AUST. INF. BDE.

ROUTINE ORDERS,

by

BRIGADIER J. J. MURRAY, D.S.O., M.C., V.D.

B 25

INGLEBURN.

Part I.

No. 3.

3 July 1940.

<u>DUTIES:</u>	DUTY UNIT	- 2/1 A.A. Regt.	2/3 July
	NEXT FOR DUTY	- 7 Div. R.A.E.	3/4 July
	FIELD OFFR. OF THE DAY	- Capt. H.G.W. Myers	2/3 July
	NEXT FOR DUTY	- Maj. J.E.M. Calder	3/4 July
	FIELD MEDICAL OFFR.	- Capt. Sullivan	2/3 July
	NEXT FOR DUTY	- Capt. Johnson	3/4 July.

1. PAYBOOKS.

- (a) Units will submit to the Camp Paymaster, as early as possible, a nominal roll of personnel under the following classifications:
  - (i) Personnel who have not yet been issued with paybooks.
  - (ii) Personnel who have lost their paybooks.
  - (iii) Personnel who are without paybooks for any other reason.
- (b) Nil return will be submitted.

*Allan Backhouse*

(Allan Backhouse) Capt.  
S.C. 20 Aust. Inf. Bde.

NOTICES.

HOSTEL. A hostel, "OPEN HOUSE", where recreation, writing, reading and social facilities will be available to all tps on week-end leave, will be opened by the Y.W.C.A. War Time Auxiliary, 6 July 40, at 189, Liverpool Street, Sydney.

WELFARE. "The Canberra Ladies Auxiliary Committee" are desirous of making contact with personnel enlisted from Canberra. Units will submit a nominal roll of personnel affected direct to Capt. W. D. McDonald, 2/6 Fd Coy, RAE, and it is requested that next-of-kin and religion be shown therein.

The MEREWETHER FAREWELL AND WELCOME HOME COMMITTEE desire to get in touch with members who have enlisted from the Merewether district. It is requested that this be brought under the notice of all ranks and that they be instructed to communicate direct with Mrs. A. Rodgers, Hon. Secretary, 31, Hunter Street, Merewether.

CONCERTS. Concerts will be held in the undermentioned Huts at 1930 hrs. on the dates shown:-

- Thursday - 4 July - Y.M.C.A. - WILL MAHONEY, EVIE HAYES & Cinesound Party.
- " - 4 " - C. of E. - 2UE Concert Party.
- Friday - 5 " - Y.M.C.A. - University Dramatic Club

FILE

B27

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.

20 AUST. INF. BDE.

ROUTINE ORDERS

by

BRIGADIER J. J. MURRAY, D.S.O., M.C., V.D.



INGLEBURN. Part I. No. 2. 2 July 1940.

<u>DUTIES:</u>	DUTY UNIT:	- 2/1 Med. Arty. Regt.	1/2 July
	NEXT FOR DUTY	- 2/1 A.A. Regt.	2/3 July
	FIELD OFFR. OF THE DAY	- Capt. A. Watson	1/2 July
	NEXT FOR DUTY	- Capt. H.G.W. Myers	2/3 July
	FIELD MEDICAL OFFR.	- Capt. Mutton	1/2 July
	NEXT FOR DUTY	- Capt. Stening	2/3 July.

1. CORRIGENDUM. (Reference: B.R.O. No. 41 dated 30 June 40. - Court of Inquiry).

The name of Maj. J. M. Williams, 2/17 Bn., should be substituted for that of Maj. C. F. Assheton, 2/13 Bn., as President of the abovementioned Court of Inquiry.

2. PAINTING OF CONTAINER ANTI-GAS TYPE "E".

- (a) Approval has been given that future issues of Containers Anti-Gas will be painted grey on the bottom and red on the top and sides, and will be known as Containers Type E modified but the word "Modified" will not be added to the embossed "E.IV" on the bottom of the Container.
- (b) On issue of Type E modified Containers the earlier type will be returned to Ordnance.

(Authority: E.C. memo. No. 38619, 28 June 40).

3. WELFARE.

A conference of Unit Welfare Officers will be held at Bde. HQ on Wednesday, 3 July, at 1630 hrs.

*Allan Eackhouse*

(Allan Eackhouse) Capt.  
S.C. 20 Aust. Inf. Bde.

NOTICES.

CONCERTS. Concerts will be held in the undermentioned Huts at 1930 hrs. on the dates shown:-

- Tuesday - 2 July - Y.M.C.A. - PETER DAWSON and A.B.C. Celebrity Concert Party.
- Thursday - 4 July - Y.M.C.A. - Will Mahoney, Evie Hayes & Cinesound Party.
- Thursday - 4 July - C. of E. - SUE Concert Party.
- Friday - 5 July - Y.M.C.A. - University Dramatic Club
- Saturday - 6 July - Y.M.C.A. - Miss Kean's Party
- Sunday - 7 July - Y.M.C.A. - 2/6 Fd Regt Players, "THE SEVENTH COLUMN".

For Official Use Only.

A.M.R. & O. 1587.

B 26

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.

20 AUST. INF. BDE.

ROUTINE ORDERS

by

BRIGADIER J. J. MURRAY, D.S.O., M.C., V.D.

INGLEBURN.

Part I.

No. 1.

1st July 40

<u>DUTIES:</u>	DUTY UNIT	+ 2/6 Fd. Regt.	30 June/1 July
	NEXT FOR DUTY	- 2/1 Med. Arty. Regt.	1/2 July
	FIELD OFFR. OF THE DAY	- Maj. J. Reddish	30 June/1 July
	NEXT FOR DUTY	- Capt. A. Watson	1/2 July
	FIELD MEDICAL OFFR.	- Capt. Sender	30 June/1 July
	NEXT FOR DUTY	- Capt. Mutton	1/2 July

*for* *Shaw*  
(Allan Backhouse) Capt.  
S.C. 20 Aust. Inf. Bde.

NOTICES.

CONCERTS. Concerts will be held in the undermentioned Huts at 1930 hrs. on the dates shown:-

Monday	- 1 July	- Y.M.C.A.	- Sydney Girls' Brass Band
"	- 1 "	- C.U.S.A.	- 2 SM Concert Party
Tuesday	- 2 "	- Y.M.C.A.	- Peter Dawson and A.B.C. Celebrity Concert Party.
Thursday	- 4 July	- Y.M.C.A.	- Will Mahoney, Evie Hayes & Cinesound Party.
Thursday	- 4 "	- C. of E.	- 2UE Concert Party
Friday	- 5 "	- Y.M.C.A.	- University Dramatic Club.

PICTURES: The following films will be screened at the Y.M.C.A. Hut, 1930 hrs., Wednesday, 3 July:-

"EAST SIDE OF HEAVEN" (BING CROSBY), "NEWSBOYS' HOME", SHORTS.

DISTRIBUTION: War Diary, S.C., Bde. File, 2/13 Bn., 2/15 Bn., 2/17 Bn., 7 Div Cav Regt., 1 A.A. (5 copies), 1 Med. Arty. Regt. (3 copies), 2/5 Fd. Regt., 2/6 Fd. Regt., HQ 7 Div RAE, 2/4 Fd Coy, 2/5 Fd Coy, 2/6 Fd Coy, 2/2 M.G. Bn., 1 Cps Trps Amn Coy., 1 AA Regt AASC, 2/4 Fd Amb, Dental Unit, 7 Div Int Sec. Eastn. Comd., 7 Aust Div Melb., Area Comdt., AASC (E.COMD.), Camp P.O., Bde. Offrs. Mess, Bde. Sgts. Mess, Bde Mens Mess, Camp Pay Offr., D.R.O. Ingleburn, Guard Rm., Provost Cps., AASC HQ, QM Store, Supply, Transport.

APPX "D" 1

Australian Military Forces—Eastern Command.

Please quote this Number when replying.

2/15	40	S 19
------	----	------

Address 2/15 Bn. AIF,  
Date DARWIN  
13 Jul 40

War Diary

SECRET

(Copied from original by S.Sgt Linklater 16 July, '40)

20 Aust Inf Bde  
INGLEBURN

CHANGE OF STN - 2/15 BN

The following report in connection with move of 2/15 Bn AIF is submitted.

(A) PRELIMINARY ADM. ACTION(1) Return of War Equipment to C.O.O. N.COMD.

Telegraphic instructions were received to return war equipment, inclusive of personal and unit equipment, less certain items such as medical and mess stores. This was due to the fact that Mob. equipment (subsequently found to be incomplete) for a Bn. on a Militia - Horse transport basis was held in Darwin.

(2) Return of Camp Equipment.

Camp equipment, less certain Barrack Stores, was handed back to C.O.O. N. Comd on 1 July '40 - the day of embarkation. Return of Barrack Stores and finalisation of check was deputed to the O.C. 1st Reinforcements - Lieut. E.G.Green, 2/15 Bn.

(3) 1st Reinforcements.

(a) Preliminary arrangements were made with Adm. H.Q. Redbank and N.Comd for:-

- (i) Issue of camp equipment
- (ii) " " training stores.
- (iii) allotment of training facilities and instructors to 1st Reinforcements.

(b) Verbal concurrence was obtained for the recognition of Lieut. Green as a Detachment Commander, vide this office No. 40/242 addressed N.Comd. - Copy 20 Aust Inf Bde.

(c) The following Offrs. were left with 1st Reinf at Redbank, Queensland.

<u>No.</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Name</u>
QX6239	Lieut.	E.G.Green
QX6197	"	St.J. P.Wintour
QX6196	"	H.C. Jensen
QX6231	"	C.W. Heatley

(d) The following Offrs. who were absent at courses on 1 Jul 40, were instructed to complete their courses and to report to O.C. 1st Reinf. at conclusion thereof:-

PAGE 2.

<u>No.</u>	<u>Rank.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Date of Completion</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
QX6229	Lieut.	A.L. MacDonald	Army Sch of Mechanisation	12 Jul	) To leave for ) Darwin as ) soon as prac ) ticable after ) reporting ) Redbank. )
QX6238	Lieut.	S.P. Newcomb	Command and Staff School E.Comd	6 Jul	
QX6242	Lieut. M.	Harland	Pl.Comdrs Course N.Comd.	19 Jul	
QX6256	Lieut. R.A.	Yates	do	do	

(4) Clothing and Necessaries.

Completion of 3rd issues was finalised on 1 Jul Tropical Clothing was placed aboard the transport and issued en route. The following items were not available up to time of sailing.

Capes - waterproof	900
Stockings	1800
Shoes - B.L.	900
Shorts	1800
Shirts	1800

At least one pair of shorts and one Kh.Shirt was issued to all ranks embarked.

(5) Vaccination.

This was put in hand on 28-29 June and arrangements made to complete casuals on board ship.

(6) Blood Group Tests.

Completed prior to embarkation.

(7) Entrainment.

This took place at Redbank at 1950 hrs. The march through Brisbane, which was arranged for the afternoon of 1 Jul was cancelled by N.Comd on account of altered arrangements for embarkation etc.

(8) Embarkation.

This took place at Pinkenba Wharf - 4 miles East of Brisbane and was complete at 2200 hrs 1 Jul. As transport "Z" carried Amn and explosives it was not permitted further upstream than Pinkenba. Embarkation was by one gangway and was satisfactorily carried out.

(B VOYAGE)(9) Ship's Inspection.

An inspection of the ship was made prior to sailing and a note made on the report to the effect that latrine accommodation and hospital accommodation was inadequate.

PAGE 3.

--	--	--

Please print this material when copying.

Date  
Address

Australian Military Forces—Eastern Command

TELEPHONE—

(10) Departure.

The transport left Pinkenba at 0100 hrs 2 July.

(11) Intermediate Ports of Call.

Townsville was reached on 4 July and nine (9) (seven from 2/15 Bn. and two from A.A. Bty Details) were evacuated to hospital. The transport left Townsville on 5 July.

(12) Cypher Arrangements

No cypher or code for use on voyage was provided for the O.C. Troops. Reference was made to this omission in the interim report to A.H.Q. (vide S.O's AIF) forwarded from Townsville.

(13) Voyage Report

Copy of report herewith.

(C) DISEMBARKATION

(14) Arrival at Darwin

Darwin harbour was entered on 10 July. The Commandant 7 M.D. came aboard as soon as the ship berthed and discussed arrangements for the accommodation and maintenance of the unit when ashore.

(15) Disembarkation.

Troops, except a rear party of one Coy, disembarked after breakfast on 11 Jul and took with them the midday meal.

(16) Location.

2/15 Bn (less B Coy) is located at "Vestey's" dis-used meat works 2½ miles S.E. of Darwin. B Coy, which acted as Rear Party is located at Coonawarre, the Naval Wireless Transmitting Stn, 11 Miles South of Darwin. The accommodation for this Coy is excellent and consists of eight cottages complete with Stoves, Kitchen and bath.

(17) Training Areas.

No good training areas exist in the vicinity of Darwin.

Lt-Col.  
CO, 2/15 Bn AIF.

Encl.

Copy 7 M D  
" Lieut Green

-2-

7 Aus Div

Forwarded

Brig.

Australian Military Forces (Lt. Murray)  
Cmd 20 Aust Inf Bde

Ingleburn Camp  
July, 40.

--	--	--

Please quote this number when replying.

TELEPHONE



Appx. 12

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

A.M.R. & OL 1587.

COPY NO. 8.....

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.

ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1

by

LT-COL. R.F. MARLAN. C.O. 2/15 BN. AIF.

RECBANK  
30 JUNE '40.

NO. 34

1. DUTIES

- (a) Orderly Officer. Lieut. H.C. Jensen.
- Next for duty. Lieut. C.W. Heatley.
- Orderly Sjt. Q8709 Pte. Overell. W.A.
- Next for duty. QX9359 Pte. Ostberg. C.F.B.
- Orderly Cpl. QX6908 Pte. Pritchard. W.G.
- Next for duty. QX8672 Pte. Arrol. W.E.
- Runner. To be detailed by Duty Coy.
- Next for duty. To be detailed by next for duty coy
- Fireman. Q851 Pte. Brooks. L.E.
- Next for duty. To be detailed.
  
- DUTY COY. 1st Reinf.
- Next for duty. 1st Reinf.

- (b) Duty Coy will supply an Inlying Picquet consisting of ONE (1) PL. to mount at RETREAT.

2. ARRANGEMENTS FOR 1 JUL. 1940

Time Table and Working Schedule for 1 Jul 40 are issued separately on Appendix "1".

*N.L. Currie*  
(Signed) N.L. CURRIE, CAPT.  
ADJT. 2/15 BN.

NOTICE.

R.C. CHAPLAIN.

The R.C. Chaplain advises that he will be in the Catholic Hut from 6pm onwards today for the purpose of interview and for hearing confessions.

R.C. COMMUNION SERVICE.

Voluntary Church Parade for R.C. members will be held at 0700 hrs, Monday 1 Jul 40. Personnel will parade on Bn. Parade Ground near Bn.H.Q. at 0655 hrs.

DISTRIBUTION.

- |            |             |          |               |                      |                |
|------------|-------------|----------|---------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Copy No. 1 | H.Q. Coy    | 8.       | 20 Inf. Bde   | 16&17                | War Diary      |
| 2          | A. Coy      | 9.       | R.M.O.        | 18.                  | Capt. Vidgen   |
| 3          | B. Coy      | 10.      | Q.M.          | 19.                  | Capt. Hancock. |
| 4          | C. Coy      | 11.      | Notice Board  | <i>Loss Appendix</i> |                |
| 5          | D. Coy      | 12.      | Officers Mess | "                    | "              |
| 6.1        | R. Coy.     | 13.      | Sjts. Mess    | "                    | "              |
| 7.         | Camp Comdt. | 14. & 15 | File          |                      |                |

Serial No.	Time.	Detail.	Remarks.
1.	0600	REVEILLE.	
2.	0605	Dumping of Straw	Q.M. to indicate dumping areas.
3.	0615	Return of Blankets, Palliasses, ground sheets.	As laid down in Appendix to R.O. 33 of 29 June.
4.	0645	Sick Parade	
5.	0700	R.C. Church Parade	Voluntary
6.	0745	Breakfast	
7.	0830	Coy. Administration Parade.	
8.	1030	Issue of Pay Books, Pay Cards and Identity Cards.	Pay Identification Cards to be signed by personnel in presence of D.F.O. Rep. Pay Book to be carried in RIGHT Breast pocket, Pay Identification Cards, LEFT breast pocket.
9.		Coy Administration -	Remainder of morning.
10.	1300	Lunch	
11.	1350	Completion of stacking etc, of officer's heavy baggage.	Location of dump - Front of Mess.
12.	1400	Coy. Muster Parades	Kit inspection, checking of pockets for carrying of Pay Books, Identification Cards. Cleaning of lines and huts. Closing of Huts.
13.	1530	Battalion Parade.	Close Coln Coys. - Order:- A Coy, B, C, D, E, Q, Coy. On left in close coln. Coys will be Bn. HQ, Band, Replacement Squad, 1 Reinf. Coy. Coys (1 R. Coy & Band excluded) will move on with kits which will be dumped on the spot.
14.	1550	Completion of stacking heavy gear.	Location:- Bn. H. Q. Flagpole (Offrs gear outside Offrs. Mess).
15.	1545	Despatch of Heavy Stores, - (Serials 11 & 14).	Tpt/Cffr. to arrange.
16.	1630	Evening Meal.	
17.	1700	Light gear for ship, completely stacked.	(a) Offrs. Gear between Offrs Huts. (EAST end). (b) Band Instrument cases, Band kitbags, office gear for ship, at Parade Ground side Sjts. Mess.
18.	1700	Van & 3 tonner from AASC will report.	To transport Adv. Party and light gear (Both stacks).
19.	1715	Transport in Ser. 18 depart.	Adv. Party:- Baggage Offr., Messing Offr., 3 O.R. from 1 R. Coy.
20.	1700	Officers Mess.	
21.	1730	Return of Plates, panmkins	- By Coys.
22.	1900	A.S.C. Detail to report.	
23.	1900	Battalion Parade.	
24.	1950	Entrain	
25.	2057	Arrive destination.	
26.	2130	Embark.	

APPENDIX, 1.

"B", WORKING PARTY TABLE - 1 JUL, 40.

Ser. No.	Time to report.	Number Required.	Task.	Approx. time to complete.	Place of reporting.	Report to	Stores required if any.	To be supplied by.
1.	0600	One N.C.O. & three men.	Burn straw & supervise dumping.	1 hour.	Q.M. Store	Lieut. Suthers.	2 rakes 1 shovel.	Duty Coy. &&&&&
2.	0900	4 men per hut	Sweep & clean huts (incl) wash out.	$\frac{1}{2}$ hour	In respective huts.	Coy. S.M.	Brooms Buckets.	All Coys except 1 R. Coy
3.	1400	CQMS & 4 men	Return of cooking utensils.	1 hour.	Q.M. Store.	Q.M.	--	All Coys except 1 R. Coy.
4.	1215	10 Ptes.	Commence stacking heavy gear.	$\frac{1}{2}$ hour.	Bn. H. Q.	CQMS. A. Coy.	1 Van	1 R. Coy.
5.	1400	Sanitary & Water duty personnel. 1 man per Coy.	Clean latrines, Showers, Ablution benches.	$1\frac{1}{2}$ hours	Recreation Hut.	Pioneer/Cpl.	Hose, brooms, scrub brushes.	All Coys
6.	1430	1 NCO & 6 men	Clean up Coy areas.	40 Mins.	Coy. H. Q.	Coy. Ord/Offr.		All Coys
7.	1445	1 Batman	Assist Offr. Mess Staff.	$\frac{1}{2}$ hour.	Offr. Mess	Cpl. Hills		H. Q. Coy A & B. Coys.
8.	1445	1 Batman	Assist Sjts. Mess Staff	$\frac{1}{2}$ hour	Sjts. Mess	Pte. T. Gardiner		C, D & 1 R. Coy.
9.	1500	10 Ptes.	Stack & load Heavy Baggage	$\frac{3}{4}$ hour.	Baggage Bump.	Transport Officer.	1 Van	1 R. Coy.
10.	Conclusion Bn. Parade.	1 man	Guard Kits	$\frac{1}{2}$ hour shifts.	Bn. Parade ground.	O/C		All Coys
11.	1700	1 N.C.O. 4 Man	Clean up Messes & Cookhouses.	$\frac{2}{3}$ hour	Coy. Mess	Bn. Ord/Offr.	Brooms, rakes.	All Coys
12.	0630	1 N.C.O. 4 Men	Tasks as ordered.	All day	Bn. H. Q.	Bn. Ord/Offr.		1 R. Coy.

*War Diary*

MESSAGE FORM.

*Appx "D6"*

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN (CONFIDENTIAL.)

OUT

No. of Groups  
GR.

Serial No.  
OFFICE DATE STAMP

SECRET

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO BRIGADE COMMANDER 20 AUST INF BDE.

FROM MJR. MOYES DAAG? E.C.

Originator's Number.

Date

In Reply to Number

21 JUNE. 40.

(WARNING ORDER)

FOLLOWING

UNITS

WILL

MOVE

TO

DARWIN

BY

SEA

SKELETON

BTY

H.QRS.

AND

TWO

GUN

SECTIONS

I/A/A REGT

A.I.F.

STRENGTH

I74

ALL

RANKS.

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means:

If liable to be intercepted or fall into Enemy Hands, this message must be sent IN CYPHER.

Originator's instructions Degree of priority.

Time of Origin.

Sgd A. BACKHOUSE. CAPT.  
SIGNED 20 AUST INF BDE

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

1010 hrs.

T.H.I.

System In.	Time In.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.

T.O.R.

Appx "D's"

## Australian Military Forces—Eastern Command.

Please quote this Number when replying.

2/15	40	S17
------	----	-----

Address . 2/15 BN AIF  
 Date DARWIN,  
 13 Jul 40.

SECRET

(Copied from original S.Sgt Linklater 16 July 40)

The Secretary,  
 Military Board,  
 Victoria Barracks,  
MELBOURNE.

### VOYAGE REPORT - HMAT "ZEALANDIA"

(a) DEPARTURE.

Embarkation of personnel at Pinkenba Wharf was completed at 2200 Hrs, 1 Jul 40. Inspection of the ship was carried out in company with the Ship's Master and the N.S.T.O. The Zealandia left for sea at 0100 hrs 2 July.

(b) INTERMEDIATE PORTS

The only intermediate port of call was Townsville which the Zealandia reached on the afternoon of 4 July and departed therefrom on 5 July. Water and coal were taken on at this port and mail was despatched to the PO Townsville.

(c) DISEMBARKATION.

All military personnel disembarked at Darwin on 11 July 40.

(d) HEALTH.

(i) Reference was made in the report on the ship's inspection at Brisbane and in the interim report at Townsville to the inadequacy of hospital and latrine accommodation.

(ii) Nine members were evacuated to the Townsville General Hospital on 4 July 40. The circumstances were covered in the interim report referred to in sub para i above.

(iii) Attached hereto is the report of the S.M.O. (R.M.O 2/15 BN AIF) - Appendix 1.

(e) TRAINING

Training was restricted and hampered as regards continuity and variety by the following:

(i) Lack of space (referred to in interim report).

(ii) Insufficiency of equipment (other than sporting and recreational stores).

(iii) Seasickness, Rubella and post vaccination malaise.

The 5 A.A.L.M.G.'s and landscape targets taken aboard at Brisbane were of considerable value for training purposes.

Lectures to Officers and NCO's were given each evening.

(f) DISCIPLINE.

This was exemplary throughout. No leave was given at Townsville. Despite the fact that this was the home town of many of the troops on board, the restriction was accepted cheerfully and no attempt at evasion was made.

(g) PERSONNEL. The attached Parade State - Appendix 2 - details of personnel on board

War Diary

# Australian Military Forces—Eastern Command.

Please quote this Number when replying.

--	--	--

Address

Date

PAGE 2

- (h) CASUALTIES (See para (d))
- (i) MESSING  
Messing facilities were satisfactory and food good. Supplies were adequate. Two sittings for meals were necessary.
- (j) PAY No money for pay was taken on board.
- (k) LOSSES AND HOW ADJUSTED (See Appendix 3)
- (l) Not applicable.
- (m) Fresh water supplies were adequate.
- (n) (o) and (p) Dealt with in interim report despatched from Townsville on 4 Jul 40.
- (q) RECREATION.  
Facilities were adequate except as regards space. Several troop deck competitions were held. A general sports meeting for the ship had to be cancelled owing to sea-sickness and general indisposition of a large number of personnel.
- (r) RELIGIOUS SERVICES.  
The Chaplain 2/15 BN AIF who was on board was ill on Sunday. The Church Service which, on account of congested space, was held in two relays was taken by the CO and the 2 i/c respectively.
- (s) Weather during voyage was generally fine and the sea calm. There was one wet day. Weather conditions did much to effect the congestion in space and the after effects of vaccination.
- (t) i. Every assistance was given by the Master, the ship's officer and crew.  
ii. The Master and Chief Officer took immediate executive steps to remedy any defects in accommodation or services and were generally helpful and anxious to co-operate.  
iii. Paymaster Lieut. C Wilson RAN arranged for the purchase of beer from the ship's supplies at 1/- per bottle. He watched the victualling and messing arrangements and was generally helpful.
- (u) If the Zealandia is used in future as a transport in the tropics it is recommended that additional electric fans be installed and that ventilating facilities be increased.  
  
Additional hospital and latrine accommodation is essential if the personnel carried exceed 500 all ranks.

Lt-Col.


OC Tps HMAT "Z"

7 Aus Div.

-2-

Forwarded

Ingleburn Camp  
July 40

  
 (JJ Murray) Brig  
 Cmd 20 Aust Inf Bde

APP "D" 4

## Australian Military Forces—2nd Military District.

Please quote this Number when replying.

--	--	--

Q4/CH

Victoria Barracks,  
Paddington, N.S.W.

27 June, 1940.

S E C R E T.

S.S. #28

MOVEMENT OF 1 A.A. REGT. INGLEBURN TO NO. 3  
DARLING HARBOUR.

Reference: S.M. 2458.

Number: Nucleus H.Q. Batty      3 - 3 - 24) Total  
Part of 1 Gun Sect.      - - - 21)      51

Date: Saturday, June 29th, 1940.

Movement: Movement will be by bus from Ingleburn direct to No. 3 Wharf, Darling Harbour, arriving at 06.30 hrs. 1 Double Decker Bus will report to O.C. 1 A.A. Regt. Ingleburn Camp at 06.30 hrs to convey personnel. 1 x 30 cut. lorry will report to O.C. 1 A.A. Regt. Ingleburn Camp at 06.30 hrs. to load kits and baggage, which will be sorted on arrival at Wharf. Baggage party will accompany lorry as escort. Party will be met at Wharf by E.S.O. or his representative who will issue Embarkation orders.

Discipline: The O.C. Party will be responsible for discipline en route.

*F.G. Carden*

Captain.

(F.G. Carden)

for D.A.Q.M.G. (M) Eastern Command.

Copies to :-

"A" Branch  
D.R.O.  
D.F.O.  
Area Commandant Ingleburn  
20 Inf. Bde. ✓  
A.D.S. & T.  
E.S.O. (3 copies)  
D.A.Q.M.G. (M) 3 copies  
O.C. 1 A.A. Regt. Ingleburn Camp  
D.A.D.P.

Appx D5

## Australian Military Forces—2nd Military District.

Please quote this Number when replying.

--	--	--

Q4/MH.

Victoria Barracks,  
Paddington, N.S.W.

29 June, 1940.

SECRET.TRANSPORT S.S. "O".MOVEMENT OF 1ST A.A. REGT. INGLEBURN TO NO. 1 WALSH BAY.Reference: S.M. 2458.Number: Part of 1 Gun Sect. }  
Whole of 2 Gun Sect. } 3 - 5 - 115 - Total 123.Date: Saturday, June 29th 1940.Movement: Baggage: Two 30-cwt. Lorries will report to O.C. 1st A.A. Regt. Ingleburn Camp at 0700 hours on 29/6/40 to load universal and sea kit bags and baggage which will be taken direct to wharf under escort of baggage party.Main body. Troops will move from Camp in time to arrive at Ingleburn Railway Station at 0830 hours, where the O.C. Party will report to the R.T.O. who will entrain the party.

The train will move to the following timetable:-

Ingleburn dep. 0858 hours.

Liverpool arr. 0913 hours.

Change to Electric train.

Liverpool dep. 0917 hours.

Central Stn. arr. 1007 hours.

On arrival at Central Station the party will be met by the R.T.O. Central who will conduct them to special Trams which will be in position at Eddy Avenue at 1000 hours to convey party to the Tram Terminus, Millers Point.

On arrival at Millers Point the party will be met by the E.S.O. or his representative who will conduct party to the wharf.

Warrant: Train warrant will be issued by D.A.Q.M.G.(M) Eastern Command.Disciplina: The O.C. Party will be responsible for discipline en route.

*J.G. Caudery*

Captain.

for D.A.Q.M.G., Eastern Command.

"A" Branch.  
D.R.O.  
D.F.O.  
Area Comdt., Ingleburn.  
20 Inf. Bde. ✓  
A.D.S. & T.  
E.S.O.  
D.A.Q.M.G.(M) (3 copies)  
O.C. 1 A.A. Regt. Ingleburn.  
R.T.O. Ingleburn.  
R.T.O. Central.  
D.A.D.(Posts)